BRIDGE BUILDER TRUST

Bridge Builder Core Bond Fund
Bridge Builder Core Plus Bond Fund
Bridge Builder Municipal Bond Fund
Bridge Builder Large Cap Growth Fund
Bridge Builder Large Cap Value Fund
Bridge Builder Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund
Bridge Builder Small/Mid Cap Value Fund
Bridge Builder International Equity Fund

(each, a "Fund" and collectively, the "Funds")

Supplement dated March 24, 2020
to the Summary Prospectus and Prospectus of each Fund dated October 28, 2019, as supplemented

This supplement provides new and additional information beyond that contained in the Prospectus and Summary Prospectus of each Fund and should be read in conjunction with each Fund's Prospectus and Summary Prospectus.

Effective as of March 24, 2020, the Prospectus and Summary Prospectus of each Fund are hereby supplemented and revised as follows:

The "Principal Risks" section is amended to delete the "Market Risk" disclosure in its entirety and to replace it with the following:

- **Market Risk.** The overall market may perform poorly or the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests may underperform returns from the general securities markets, a particular securities market, or other types of investments. A variety of factors can influence underperformance and can have a significant impact on the Fund and its investments, including regulatory events, inflation, interest rates, war, acts of terrorism, the spread of infectious illness or other public health issues, recessions and natural disasters.

Effective as of March 24, 2020, the Funds' Prospectus is hereby supplemented and revised as follows:

The "ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE FUND'S PRINCIPAL RISKS" section is amended to delete the "Market Risk" disclosure in its entirety and to replace it with the following:

Market Risk. Various market risks can affect the price or liquidity of an issuer's securities in which a Fund may invest. Returns from the securities in which a Fund invests may underperform returns from the various general securities markets or different asset classes. Different types of securities tend to go through cycles of outperformance and underperformance in comparison to the general securities markets. Adverse events occurring with respect to an issuer's performance or financial position can depress the value of the issuer's securities. The liquidity in a market for a particular security will affect its value and may be affected by factors relating to the issuer, as well as the depth of the market for that security. Declines in dealer market-making capacity as a result of structural or regulatory changes could decrease liquidity and/or increase volatility in the fixed income markets. As a result, a Fund's value may fluctuate and/or a Fund may experience increased redemptions from shareholders, which may impact the Fund's liquidity or force the Fund to sell securities into a declining or illiquid market. The interconnection of international markets means that events in one country or region may affect the markets in other countries and regions, increasing the likelihood that inflation, interest rates, wars, natural disasters, acts of terrorism, infectious illness or other public health issues and recessions could affect the securities market. Other market risks that can affect value include a market's current attitudes about types of securities, market reactions to political or economic events, including litigation, and tax and regulatory effects (including lack of adequate regulations for a market or particular type of instrument).

PLEASE RETAIN THIS SUPPLEMENT FOR FUTURE REFERENCE

BRIDGE BUILDER TRUST

Bridge Builder Municipal Bond Fund (the "Fund")

Supplement dated March 1, 2020
to the Prospectus dated October 28, 2019, as supplemented December 12, 2019

This supplement provides new and additional information beyond that contained in the Prospectus and should be read in conjunction with the Prospectus.

Effective March 1, 2020, Michael Maka will be added as a member of the portfolio management team responsible for the day-to-day management of the portion of the Fund's assets allocated to FIAM LLC ("FIAM"). Effective June 30, 2020, Kevin Ramundo will retire and no longer serve as a member of the portfolio management team responsible for the day-to-day management of the portion of the Fund's assets allocated to FIAM.

Accordingly, effective March 1, 2020, the Prospectus is hereby supplemented and revised as follows:

1. *The table entitled "FIAM" under the sub-section entitled "Summary Section – Bridge Builder Municipal Bond Fund – Sub-advisers and Portfolio Managers" is replaced with the following:*

Portfolio Manager	Position with FIAM	Length of Service to the Fund
Kevin Ramundo[1]	Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Cormac Cullen	Portfolio Manager	Since October 2017
Michael Maka	Portfolio Manager	Since March 2020
Elizah McLaughlin	Portfolio Manager	Since September 2018

[1] Until June 30, 2020.

2. *The sub-section entitled "Portfolio Managers" under the section entitled "Management of the Funds – Sub-advisers and Portfolio Managers – Municipal Bond Fund – FIAM" is deleted and replaced with the following:*

Portfolio Managers:

Kevin Ramundo has been a portfolio manager of the Municipal Bond Fund since its inception and will continue to serve on the portfolio management team until June 30, 2020. **Cormac Cullen** has been a portfolio manager of the Municipal Bond Fund since October 2017. **Michael Maka** has been a portfolio manager of the Municipal Bond Fund since March 2020. **Elizah McLaughlin** has been a portfolio manager of the Municipal Bond Fund since September 2018.

Mr. Ramundo joined Fidelity in 2000 and has worked as a research analyst and portfolio manager.

Mr. Cullen has worked as a research analyst and portfolio manager with Fidelity since 2010. Prior to assuming his current position, from 2007 to 2010, Mr. Cullen supported FIAM's Fixed Income Division as senior legal counsel.

Since joining Fidelity in 1997, Ms. McLaughlin has worked as an analyst and portfolio manager.

Since joining Fidelity in 2000, Mr. Maka has worked as a research associate, municipal bond trader, and portfolio manager.

PLEASE RETAIN THIS SUPPLEMENT FOR FUTURE REFERENCE

BRIDGE BUILDER TRUST

Bridge Builder Core Bond Fund
Bridge Builder Core Plus Bond Fund
Bridge Builder Municipal Bond Fund
Bridge Builder Large Cap Growth Fund
Bridge Builder Large Cap Value Fund
Bridge Builder Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund
Bridge Builder Small/Mid Cap Value Fund
Bridge Builder International Equity Fund

Supplement dated December 12, 2019
to the Prospectus dated October 28, 2019

This supplement provides new and additional information beyond that contained in the Prospectus and should be read in conjunction with the Prospectus.

A. Effective December 31, 2019, the first paragraph of the sub-section "How to Buy Shares" under the section entitled "Shareholder Information" is replaced with the following:

Fund shares are currently available exclusively to investors participating in Advisory Solutions, an investment advisory program or asset-based fee program sponsored by Edward Jones. Orders to purchase shares must be placed directly with Edward Jones, which is registered with the SEC as a broker-dealer and investment adviser, or your local Edward Jones financial advisor. Payment for shares must be received by the transfer agent within three business days after the order is placed in good order. Each Fund reserves the right to reject purchase orders or to stop offering shares without notice. Current and former Trustees of the Trust may purchase shares directly. There are no minimum initial or subsequent investment amount requirements for the Funds. The Funds do not issue share certificates.

B. Effective December 31, 2019, the portfolio management team of the portion of the Bridge Builder Large Cap Growth Fund's assets allocated to Sustainable Growth Advisers, LP ("SGA") will change as follows:

1. George P. Fraise will no longer serve as a member of the portfolio management team.

2. Kishore Rao will be added as a member of the portfolio management team.

Accordingly, the Prospectus is hereby supplemented and revised as follows:

1. *The table entitled "SGA" under the sub-section entitled "Summary Section – Bridge Builder Large Cap Growth Fund – Sub-advisers and Portfolio Managers" is replaced with the following:*

SGA

Portfolio Managers	**Position with SGA**	**Length of Service to the Fund**
*George P. Fraise**	Portfolio Manager/Analyst	Since Inception
Gordon M. Marchand, CFA	Portfolio Manager/Analyst	Since Inception
Robert L. Rohn	Portfolio Manager/Analyst	Since Inception
Kishore Rao	Portfolio Manager/Analyst	From December 2019**

*Until December 31, 2019.
**Effective December 31, 2019.

2. *The sub-section entitled "Portfolio Managers" under the section entitled "Management of the Funds – Sub-advisers and Portfolio Managers – Large Cap Growth Fund – SGA" is deleted and replaced with the following:*

   Portfolio Managers:

   George P. Fraise, Gordon M. Marchand, CFA, CPA and CIC, and **Robert L. Rohn** have been portfolio managers of the Large Cap Growth Fund since its inception. Mr. Fraise will continue to serve as a portfolio manager of the Large Cap Growth Fund until December 31, 2019.

   Kishore Rao will begin serving as a portfolio manager of the Large Cap Growth Fund on December 31, 2019.

   Mr. Fraise is a principal and portfolio manager of SGA. He is also a member of the Investment Committee and co-founder of the firm. Prior to founding SGA in 2003, Mr. Fraise was executive vice president and portfolio manager and a member of the Investment Policy Committee of Yeager, Wood and Marshall, Inc. Previously, Mr. Fraise was a portfolio manager for Scudder Kemper Investments. Mr. Fraise also held senior analyst positions with Smith Barney and Chancellor Capital Management.

   Mr. Marchand is a principal and portfolio manager of SGA. He is also a member of the Investment Committee and co-founder of the firm. Prior to founding SGA in 2003, Mr. Marchand was an officer, director, and a member of the Investment Policy Committee of Yeager, Wood and Marshall, Inc. Mr. Marchand joined Yeager, Wood & Marshall in 1984. Earlier in his career, Mr. Marchand was a manager with the management consulting service group at PricewaterhouseCoopers and a CPA with Grant Thornton International.

   Mr. Rohn is a principal and portfolio manager of SGA. He is also a member of the Investment Committee and co-founder of the firm. Prior to founding SGA in 2003, Mr. Rohn managed over $1 billion of large capitalization, high-quality growth stock portfolios at W.P. Stewart & Co. During his 12-year tenure with W.P. Stewart, he was an analyst and portfolio manager, held the positions of chairman of the board and chief executive officer of W.P. Stewart Inc., the company's core U.S. investment business, and served as chairman of the firm's management committee. From 1988 through 1991, Mr. Rohn was with Yeager, Wood & Marshall, where he served as vice president and a member of the Investment Policy Committee, with responsibilities in equity analysis and portfolio management. He began his career in 1983 at Morgan Guarantee Trust Company, where he was an officer of the bank in Corporate Finance.

Mr. Rao is a principal and portfolio manager of SGA. He is also a member of the Investment Committee. Prior to joining SGA in 2004, Mr. Rao was a member of the investment team at Trident Capital, a venture capital firm managing a portfolio of software, technology, and business service companies. He had been Founder and General Manager of the Street Events division of CCBN, which was a Trident Capital portfolio company before it was sold to Thomson Reuters. Previously, Mr. Rao was an investment analyst at Tiger Management following healthcare services and software companies and an analyst at Wellington Management following semiconductor equipment.

C. Effective December 31, 2019, the portfolio management team of the portion of the Bridge Builder Small/Mid Cap Value Fund's assets allocated to Massachusetts Financial Services Company (d/b/a MFS Investment Management) ("MFS") will change as follows:

1. Richard Offen will be added as a member of the portfolio management team.

Accordingly, the Prospectus is hereby supplemented and revised as follows:

1. The table entitled "MFS" under the sub-section entitled "Summary Section – Bridge Builder Small/Mid Cap Value Fund – Sub-advisers and Portfolio Managers" is replaced with the following:

MFS

Portfolio Managers	Position with MFS	Length of Service to the Fund
Kevin Schmitz	Investment Officer and Portfolio Manager	Since January 2019
Richard Offen	Investment Officer and Portfolio Manager	From December 2019*

*Effective December 31, 2019.

2. The sub-section entitled "Portfolio Manager" under the section entitled "Management of the Funds – Sub-advisers and Portfolio Managers – Small/Mid Cap Value Fund – MFS" is deleted and replaced with the following:

Portfolio Managers:

Kevin Schmitz has been a portfolio manager of the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund since January 2019. Mr. Schmitz serves as Investment Officer and Portfolio Manager of MFS, and has been employed in the investment area of MFS since 2002.

Richard Offen will begin serving as a portfolio manager of the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund on December 31, 2019. Mr. Offen serves as Investment Officer and Portfolio Manager of MFS, and has been employed in the investment area of MFS since 2011.

PLEASE RETAIN THIS SUPPLEMENT FOR FUTURE REFERENCE

BridgeBuilder™

Bridge Builder Core Bond Fund
Ticker: **BBTBX**
Bridge Builder Core Plus Bond Fund
Ticker: **BBCPX**
Bridge Builder Municipal Bond Fund
Ticker: **BBMUX**
Bridge Builder Large Cap Growth Fund
Ticker: **BBGLX**
Bridge Builder Large Cap Value Fund
Ticker: **BBVLX**
Bridge Builder Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund
Ticker: **BBGSX**
Bridge Builder Small/Mid Cap Value Fund
Ticker: **BBVSX**
Bridge Builder International Equity Fund
Ticker: **BBIEX**

PROSPECTUS

October 28, 2019

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Beginning on February 22, 2021, as permitted by regulations adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission, paper copies of a Fund's shareholder reports will no longer be sent by mail, unless you specifically request paper copies of the reports from your Edward Jones financial advisor or from the Fund. Instead, the reports will be made available on a website, and you will be notified by mail each time a report is posted and provided with a website link to access the report.

If you already elected to receive shareholder reports electronically, you will not be affected by this change and you need not take any action. Edward Jones clients investing in a Fund through Edward Jones Advisory Solutions® may elect to receive shareholder reports and other communications from the Fund electronically by contacting their Edward Jones financial advisor. If you are one of the few direct Fund investors, you may elect to receive shareholder reports and other communications from a Fund electronically by sending an email request to bridgebuilder30e3@edwardjones.com.

You may elect to receive all future reports in paper free of charge. If you are an Edward Jones client investing in a Fund through Edward Jones Advisory Solutions®, you should contact your Edward Jones financial advisor to request that you continue to receive paper copies of your shareholder reports, and your election to receive reports in paper will apply to all funds held within your Edward Jones account, including the Bridge Builder Mutual Funds. If you are one of the few direct Fund investors, you can inform a Fund that you wish to continue receiving paper copies of your shareholder reports by sending an email request to bridgebuilder30e3@edwardjones.com, and your election to receive reports in paper will apply only to all of the Bridge Builder Mutual Funds.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUMMARY SECTION

Bridge Builder Core Bond Fund

Investment Objective

The investment objective of Bridge Builder Core Bond Fund (the "Fund" or the "Core Bond Fund") is to provide total return (capital appreciation plus income).

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The following table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses *(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)*	
Management Fees[1]	0.32%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses[2]	0.02%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.34%
Less Fee Waivers[1]	(0.20)%
Net Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.14%

(1) Olive Street Investment Advisers, LLC (the "Adviser") has contractually agreed, until at least October 28, 2020, to waive its management fees to the extent management fees to be paid to the Adviser exceed the management fees the Fund is required to pay the Fund's sub-advisers. This contractual agreement may only be changed or eliminated before October 28, 2020 with the approval of the Board of Trustees (the "Board"). Such waivers are not subject to reimbursement by the Fund.

(2) Other Expenses include acquired fund fees and expenses less than 0.01%.

Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same (taking into account the Adviser's agreement to waive management fees until October 28, 2020). Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$14	$89	$171	$411

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 153% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund invests, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in fixed income securities and other instruments, such as derivatives and certain investment companies (see below), with economic characteristics similar to fixed income securities. The Fund's assets are allocated across different fixed-income market sectors and maturities. Most of the Fund's investments are fixed-income securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies, corporate bonds, asset-backed securities

(“ABS”), privately-issued securities (e.g., Rule 144A securities), floating rate securities, and mortgage-related and mortgage-backed securities (“MBS”), including pass-through securities, collateralized mortgage obligations (“CMOs”), adjustable rate mortgage securities (“ARMs”), interest-only securities (“IOs”), principal-only securities (“POs”), inverse floaters, privately-issued MBS, commercial MBS (“CMBS”) and mortgage dollar rolls. A mortgage dollar roll is a transaction in which the Fund sells mortgage-related securities for immediate settlement and simultaneously purchases the same type of securities for forward settlement at a discount. The Fund may purchase or sell securities which it is eligible to purchase or sell on a when-issued and delayed-delivery basis and may make contracts to purchase or sell such securities for a fixed price at a future date beyond normal settlement time (forward commitments), including to be announced MBS (“TBA”). The purchase or sale of securities on a when-issued basis or on a delayed delivery basis or through a forward commitment involves the purchase or sale of securities by the Fund at an established price with payment and delivery taking place in the future.

The Fund will invest primarily in securities denominated in U.S. dollars. The Fund may invest in securities issued by foreign entities, including emerging market securities. The Fund may also invest in other investment companies, including other open-end or closed-end investment companies and exchange-traded funds (“ETFs”) that have characteristics that are consistent with the Fund’s investment objective. The Fund may invest in futures, primarily interest rate and U.S. Treasury futures, and swaps, primarily interest rate swaps. The Fund may buy or sell futures or swaps to gain or hedge exposure to risk factors or to alter the Fund’s investment characteristics.

The Fund’s portfolio is constructed by combining the investment styles and strategies of multiple sub-advisers that will be retained by the Adviser (each a “Sub-adviser”). Each Sub-adviser may use both its own proprietary and external research and securities selection processes to manage its allocated portion of the Fund’s assets. The Fund is designed to allow managers to invest in various fixed income market sectors.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur when a Sub-adviser seeks to take advantage of what a Sub-adviser considers to be a better investment opportunity, when a Sub-adviser believes the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when a Sub-adviser perceives deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when a Sub-adviser believes it would be appropriate to do so in order to readjust the asset allocation of the Fund’s investment portfolio.

The Adviser is responsible for determining the amount of Fund assets allocated to each Sub-adviser. The Adviser may allocate Fund assets to the following Sub-advisers: Robert W. Baird & Co., Inc. (“Baird”), J.P. Morgan Investment Management Inc. (“JPMIM”), Loomis, Sayles & Company, L.P. (“Loomis Sayles”), and PGIM, Inc. (“PGIM”). The Adviser may adjust allocations to the Sub-advisers at any time or make recommendations to the Board with respect to the hiring, termination or replacement of a Sub-adviser. Below is a summary of each Sub-adviser’s principal investment strategies.

Baird’s Principal Investment Strategies

Baird utilizes a structured, risk-controlled philosophy with a disciplined duration neutral approach to invest its allocated portion of the Fund’s assets. Baird will normally invest in U.S. government and other public sector entities, ABS and MBS of U.S. and U.S. dollar-denominated foreign issuers, and corporate debt of U.S. and foreign issuers.

JPMIM’s Principal Investment Strategies

JPMIM incorporates a bottom-up, value-oriented approach in managing its allocated portion of the Fund’s assets. Taking a long-term approach, JPMIM looks for individual fixed income investments that it believes will perform well over market cycles. JPMIM is value-oriented and makes decisions to purchase and sell individual securities and instruments after performing a risk/reward analysis that includes an evaluation of interest rate risk, credit risk, duration, liquidity, and the complex legal and technical structure of the transaction.

Loomis Sayles’ Principal Investment Strategies

Loomis Sayles’ investment philosophy focuses on research-driven, relative value investing on a risk-adjusted basis, adding value primarily through security selection while continually managing risk in the portfolio. Loomis Sayles’ objective with respect to its allocated portion is to consistently outperform, over time, a broad-based market-weighted benchmark that measures the investment grade, U.S. dollar-denominated, fixed-rate taxable fixed income market, including Treasury securities, government-related and corporate securities, MBS, ABS, and CMBS.

Under normal circumstances, Loomis Sayles will seek to invest in U.S. dollar-denominated, investment grade fixed income securities, including Treasury securities; agency securities; credit; MBS, ABS and CMBS; corporate bonds issued by U.S. and foreign companies; and mortgage dollar rolls.

PGIM's Principal Investment Strategies

PGIM's strategy is based on the philosophy that research-driven security selection is the most consistent strategy for adding value to client portfolios. PGIM complements that base strategy with modest sector rotation, duration management, and disciplined trade execution. PGIM uses a team approach to attempt to add value by tilting toward fixed income sectors that it believes are attractive and by utilizing its extensive research capabilities to choose attractive fixed-income securities within sectors.

In managing the Fund's assets, PGIM uses a combination of top-down economic analysis and bottom up research in conjunction with proprietary quantitative models and risk management systems. In the top down economic analysis, PGIM develops views on economic, policy and market trends. In its bottom up research, PGIM develops an internal rating and outlook on issuers. The rating and outlook is determined based on a thorough review of the financial health and trends of the issuer. PGIM may also consider investment factors such as expected total return, yield, spread and potential for price appreciation as well as credit quality, maturity and risk. PGIM may invest in a security based upon the expected total return rather than the yield of such security.

Principal Risks

Since the Fund holds securities with fluctuating market prices, the value of the Fund's shares varies as its portfolio securities increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You may lose money by investing in the Fund. The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value (in alphabetical order after the first five risks) are:

- **Market Risk.** The overall market may perform poorly or the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests may underperform returns from the general securities markets, a particular securities market, or other types of investments. A variety of factors can influence underperformance, including regulatory events, inflation, interest rates, terrorism, and natural disasters.

- **Interest Rate Risk.** The value of fixed income securities may decline because of increases in interest rates. The value of a fixed income security with greater duration will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar security with shorter duration. Duration is a measure of the sensitivity of the price of a fixed income security (or a portfolio of fixed income securities) to changes in interest rates. The prices of fixed income securities with shorter duration generally will be less affected by changes in interest rates than the prices of fixed income securities with greater duration. For example, a five-year duration means the fixed income security is expected to decrease in value by 5% if interest rates rise 1% and increase in value by 5% if interest rates fall 1%, holding other factors constant. The Fund may be subject to a greater risk of rising interest rates than would normally be the case due to the current period of historically low rates and the effect of potential government fiscal policy initiatives and resulting market reaction to those initiatives. In certain interest rate environments, such as when real interest rates are rising faster than nominal interest rates, inflation indexed bonds may experience greater loss than other fixed income securities with similar durations.

- **Credit Risk.** Credit risk is the risk that the issuer of a bond will fail to make payments when due or default completely. If the issuer of the bond experiences an actual or anticipated deterioration in credit quality, the price of the bond may be negatively impacted. The degree of credit risk depends on the financial condition of the issuer and the terms of the bond.

- **Asset-Backed, Mortgage-Related, and Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk.** Borrowers may default on the obligations that underlie ABS, mortgage-related securities, and MBS. During periods of rising interest rates, the Fund may be subject to extension risk and may receive principal later than it had expected, causing the Fund to experience additional volatility. During periods of falling interest rates, ABS, mortgage-related securities, and MBS may be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate. CMOs, MBS, ARMs, IOs, POs, and inverse floaters may be more volatile and may be more sensitive to interest rate changes and prepayments than other mortgage-related securities. The impairment of the value of the collateral underlying a security in which the Fund invests (due, for example, to non-payment of loans) may result in a reduction in the value of the security. The risk of default, as described under "Credit Risk," for privately-issued and sub-prime mortgages is generally higher than for other types of MBS. The structure of some of these securities may be complex and there may be less available information than other types of debt securities.

- **Active Management Risk.** The Fund is actively managed with discretion and may underperform market indices or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

- **Corporate Debt Securities Risk.** Corporate debt securities respond to economic developments, especially changes in interest rates, as well as perceptions of the creditworthiness and business prospects of individual issuers.

- **Counterparty Risk.** When the Fund enters into an investment contract, such as a derivative or a repurchase agreement, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the other party may be unable or unwilling to fulfill its obligations, which could adversely impact the value of the Fund.

- **Currency Risk.** Currency risk is the risk that foreign currencies will decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar, adversely affecting the value of the Fund.

- **Derivatives Risk.** An investment in derivatives (such as futures contracts and swaps) may not perform as anticipated by the Sub-advisers, may not be able to be closed out at a favorable time or price, or may increase the Fund's volatility. Derivatives may create investment leverage so that when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely with that of the cash investment, or when used for hedging purposes, the contract may not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the contract and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund's portfolio may be magnified when the Fund uses leverage. Derivatives are also subject to correlation risk, which is the risk that changes in the value of the derivative instrument may not correlate perfectly with the underlying asset, rate, or index. The Fund's use of derivatives is also subject to market risk, which is described above, and liquidity risk, which is described below. The Fund's use of swaps is also subject to counterparty risk, which is described above.

- **Floating Rate Securities Risk.** The Fund may invest in obligations with interest rates that are reset periodically. Although the prices of floating rate securities are generally less sensitive to interest rate changes than comparable quality fixed rate instruments, the value of floating rate securities may decline if the floating rate securities' interest rates do not rise as quickly, or as much, as general interest rates.

- **Foreign Securities Risk (including Emerging Markets Risk).** The risks of investing in foreign securities, including those in emerging markets, can increase the potential for losses in the Fund and may include currency risk, political and economic instability, additional or fewer government regulations, less publicly available information, limited trading markets, differences in financial reporting standards, fewer protections for passive investors, and less stringent regulation of securities markets. The risks associated with international investing will be greater in emerging markets than in more developed foreign markets because, among other things, emerging markets may have less stable political and economic environments.

- **Investment Company and Exchange Traded Fund Risk.** An investment company, including an ETF, in which the Fund invests may not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively. Large purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of the investment company's shares. The Fund must also pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses.

- **Investment Strategy Risk.** There is no assurance the Fund's investment objective will be achieved. Investment decisions may not produce the expected results. The value of the Fund may decline, and the Fund may underperform other funds with similar objectives and strategies.

- **Issuer-Specific Risk.** The value of an individual security or particular type of security can be more volatile than, and can perform differently from, the market as a whole or other similar securities.

- **Liquidity Risk.** Low trading volume, a lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions may limit the Fund's ability to value securities, or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions at desirable times or prices.

- **Mortgage Dollar Roll Risk.** The use of mortgage dollar rolls is a speculative technique involving leverage and can have an economic effect similar to borrowing money for investment purposes. Mortgage dollar roll transactions involve the risk that the market value of the securities the Fund is required to purchase may decline below the agreed upon repurchase price of those securities. If the broker/dealer to whom the Fund sells securities becomes insolvent, the Fund's right to purchase or repurchase securities may be restricted. Successful use of mortgage dollar rolls may depend upon a Sub-adviser's ability to correctly predict interest rates and prepayments.

- **Multi-Manager and Multi-Style Management Risk.** The Fund allocates its assets to multiple Sub-advisers believed to have complementary styles. These investment styles, at times, may not be complementary and could result in more exposure to certain types of securities. Because portions of the Fund's assets are managed by different Sub-advisers using different styles, the Fund could engage in overlapping or conflicting securities transactions. Overlapping transactions could lead to multiple Sub-advisers purchasing the same or similar securities at the same time, potentially leading to the Fund holding a more concentrated position in these securities. Conversely, certain Sub-advisers may be purchasing securities at the same time other Sub-advisers may be selling those same securities, which may lead to higher transaction expenses compared to a fund using a single investment management style.

- **Portfolio Turnover Risk.** The Fund may buy and sell investments frequently. Such a strategy often involves higher transaction costs, including brokerage commissions, and may increase the amount of capital gains (in particular, short term gains) realized by the Fund. Shareholders may pay tax on such capital gains.

- **Prepayment and Extension Risk.** When interest rates fall, issuers of high interest debt obligations may pay off the debts earlier than expected (prepayment risk), and the Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds at lower yields. When interest rates rise, issuers of lower interest debt obligations may pay off the debts later than expected (extension risk), thus keeping the Fund's assets tied up in lower interest debt obligations.

- **Privately Issued Securities Risk.** Investment in privately placed securities (*e.g.,* Rule 144A securities) may be less liquid than in publicly traded securities. Although these securities may be resold in privately negotiated transactions, the prices realized from these sales could be less than those originally paid by the Fund or less than what may be considered the fair value of such securities. Further, companies with securities that are not publicly traded may not be subject to the disclosure and other investor protection requirements that might be applicable if their securities were publicly traded.

- **Redemption Risk.** The Fund may experience losses when selling securities to meet redemption requests. This risk is greater for larger redemption requests or redemption requests during adverse market conditions.

- **Regulatory and Judicial Risk.** The regulation of security transactions in the United States is a rapidly changing area of law. Securities markets are subject to legislative, regulatory, and judicial actions, which could have a substantial adverse effect on the Fund's performance.

- **Reinvestment Risk.** Cash flows from fixed income securities are generally reinvested at prevailing market rates. A decline in market rates could adversely affect the Fund's ability to meet its investment objective.

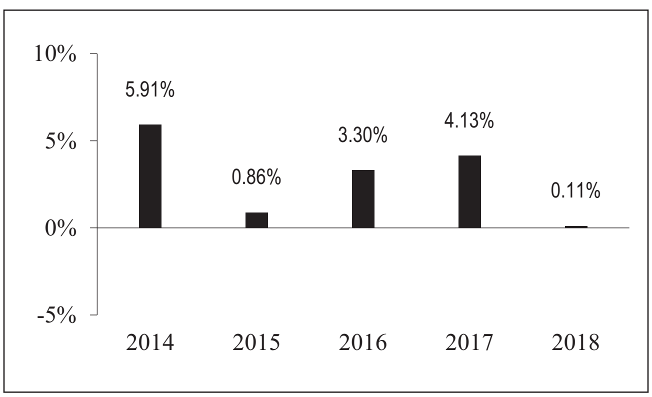
- **U.S. Government Securities Risk.** U.S. government obligations are affected by changes or expected changes in interest rates, among other things. While U.S. Treasury obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, such obligations are still subject to credit risk. Securities issued or guaranteed by federal agencies or authorities or U.S. government sponsored instrumentalities or enterprises may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Moreover, some securities are neither insured nor guaranteed by the U.S. government. The U.S. Department of the Treasury has the authority to provide financial support to certain of these debt obligations, but no assurance can be given that the U.S. government will do so.

- **When-Issued, Delayed Delivery, and Forward Commitment Transactions Risk.** When-issued transactions, delayed delivery purchases, and forward commitments involve a risk of loss if the value of the securities declines prior to the settlement date. Therefore, these transactions may result in a form of leverage and increase the Fund's overall investment exposure. When the Fund has sold a security on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis, the Fund does not participate in future gains or losses with respect to the security. These transactions are also subject to counterparty risk, which is described above.

Performance

The accompanying bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's year-to-year performance and the table shows how the Fund's average annual total returns for one and five years and since inception compared to that of a broad measure of market performance. The performance information shown here reflects only Fund performance and does not reflect annual program or administrative fees you may be charged for participating in Edward Jones Advisory Solutions® ("Advisory Solutions"). See the Fund's website www.bridgebuildermutualfunds.com for updated performance information. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

Year-by-Year Total Returns
Calendar Year Ended December 31



Quarterly Returns	
Highest (quarter ended March 31, 2016)	3.11%
Lowest (quarter ended December 31, 2016)	-2.96%

The performance information shown above is based on a calendar year. The Fund's performance (before taxes) from 1/1/19 to 9/30/19 was 9.06%.

Average Annual Total Returns

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. The after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold their shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

Average Annual Total Return as of December 31, 2018			
	1 Year	**5 Years**	**Since Inception (10/28/13)**
Return Before Taxes	0.11%	2.84%	2.55%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	-1.11%	1.63%	1.36%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	0.05%	1.64%	1.42%
Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	0.01%	2.52%	2.23%

The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index measures the broad market for U.S. dollar-denominated investment grade fixed-rate taxable bond market. Index returns reflect the change in value, principal payments and interest of bonds in the index. The Fund's portfolio holdings may differ significantly from the securities held in the relevant index and, unlike a mutual fund, the performance of an unmanaged index does not reflect deductions for transaction costs, taxes, management fees or other expenses. You cannot invest directly in an index.

Fund Management

Olive Street Investment Advisers, LLC is the investment adviser for the Fund.

Sub-advisers and Portfolio Managers

The Adviser may allocate Fund assets for each investment strategy to the following Sub-advisers, which allocations may be adjusted at any time.

Baird

Portfolio Managers	Position with Baird	Length of Service to the Fund
Mary Ellen Stanek, CFA	Managing Director, Chief Investment Officer	Since Inception
Charles B. Groeschell	Managing Director, Senior Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Warren D. Pierson, CFA	Managing Director, Deputy Chief Investment Officer	Since Inception
Jay E. Schwister, CFA	Managing Director, Senior Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
M. Sharon deGuzman	Managing Director, Senior Portfolio Manager	Since Inception

JPMIM

Portfolio Managers	Position with JPMIM	Length of Service to the Fund
*Barbara E. Miller**	Managing Director	Since September 2015
Richard Figuly	Managing Director	Since July 2018
Justin Rucker	Executive Director	Since October 2019

**Until March 31, 2020.*

Loomis Sayles

Portfolio Managers	Position with Loomis Sayles	Length of Service to the Fund
Lynne A. Royer	Vice President, Portfolio Manager and Head of the Disciplined Alpha Team	Since July 2015

PGIM

Portfolio Managers	Position with PGIM	Length of Service to the Fund
Richard Piccirillo	Managing Director and Senior Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Gregory Peters	Managing Director and Head of Multi-Sector and Strategy	Since March 2014
Michael Collins, CFA	Managing Director and Senior Portfolio Manager	Since March 2014

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

Fund shares are currently available exclusively to investors participating in Advisory Solutions, an investment advisory program or asset-based fee program sponsored by Edward D. Jones & Co., L.P. ("Edward Jones"). Therefore, you may purchase and sell or redeem shares only from Edward Jones through Advisory Solutions. There are no initial or subsequent minimum purchase amounts for the Fund. You may purchase or redeem shares of the Fund on any day the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") is open.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will normally be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred arrangements may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those accounts.

SUMMARY SECTION

Bridge Builder Core Plus Bond Fund

Investment Objective

The investment objective of the Bridge Builder Core Plus Bond Fund (the "Fund" or the "Core Plus Bond Fund") is to provide total return (capital appreciation plus income).

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The following table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses *(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)*	
Management Fees[1]	0.36%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses[2]	0.11%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.47%
Less Waivers[1]	(0.23)%
Net Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.24%

(1) Olive Street Investment Advisers, LLC (the "Adviser") has contractually agreed, until at least October 28, 2020, to waive its management fees to the extent management fees to be paid to the Adviser exceed the management fees the Fund is required to pay the Fund's sub-advisers. This contractual agreement may only be changed or eliminated before October 28, 2020 with the approval of the Board of Trustees (the "Board"). Such waivers are not subject to reimbursement by the Fund.

(2) Other Expenses include acquired fund fees and expenses less than 0.01%.

Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same (taking into account the Adviser's agreement to waive management fees until October 28, 2020). Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$25	$128	$240	$569

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 242% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund invests, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in fixed income securities of any maturity or duration and other instruments, such as derivatives, with economic characteristics similar to fixed income securities, and certain investment companies that seek to track the performance of fixed income securities. The Fund's assets are allocated across different fixed income market sectors and maturities. Most of the Fund's investments are in fixed income securities issued or guaranteed by the

U.S. government or its agencies, corporate bonds, asset-backed securities ("ABS"), privately-issued securities (*e.g.*, Rule 144A securities), floating rate securities, and mortgage-related and mortgage-backed securities ("MBS"), including pass-through securities, collateralized mortgage obligations ("CMOs"), adjustable rate mortgage securities ("ARMs"), interest-only securities ("IOs"), principal-only securities ("POs"), inverse floaters, sub-prime MBS, privately-issued MBS, commercial MBS ("CMBS"), and mortgage dollar rolls. A mortgage dollar roll is a transaction in which the Fund sells mortgage-related securities for immediate settlement and simultaneously purchases the same type of securities for forward settlement at a discount. The Fund may purchase or sell securities which it is eligible to purchase or sell on a when-issued and delayed-delivery basis and may make contracts to purchase or sell such securities for a fixed price at a future date beyond normal settlement time (forward commitments), including to be announced MBS ("TBA"). The purchase or sale of securities on a when-issued basis or on a delayed delivery basis or through a forward commitment involves the purchase or sale of securities by the Fund at an established price with payment and delivery taking place in the future.

The Fund also invests, under normal market conditions, in a "plus" portfolio of high yield securities deemed below investment grade, also known as "junk bonds," or in unrated securities that a sub-adviser believes are of comparable quality to instruments that are so rated. The Fund's investments in junk bonds may include bonds in default. The Fund considers investment grade securities to be those securities that are rated at or above Baa3 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's"), BBB- by Standard & Poor's Corporation ("S&P"), or an equivalent rating by another nationally recognized securities rating organization ("NRSRO"), or securities that are unrated but deemed by a sub-adviser to be comparable in quality to instruments that are so rated.

The Fund may invest in securities issued by foreign entities, including emerging market securities. In addition, the Fund may invest in a variety of loans, including bank loans, bridge loans, debtor-in-possession loans and mezzanine loans. The Fund's investments in bank loans are generally acquired as a participation interest in, or assignment of, loans originated by a lender or other financial institution. The Fund may also invest in other investment companies, including other open-end or closed-end investment companies and exchange-traded funds ("ETFs") that have characteristics that are consistent with the Fund's investment objective. The Fund may invest in futures, primarily interest rate and U.S. Treasury futures, and in swaps, including interest rate, credit default, total return, and currency swaps. In addition, the Fund may invest in forward contracts. The Fund may buy or sell futures, swaps, or forward contracts to gain or hedge exposure to risk factors or alter the portfolio's investment characteristics.

The Fund's portfolio is constructed by combining the investment styles and strategies of multiple sub-advisers that will be retained by the Adviser (each a "Sub-adviser"). Each Sub-adviser may use both its own proprietary and external research and securities selection process to manage its allocated portion of the Fund's assets. The Fund is designed to allow managers to invest in various fixed income market sectors.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur when a Sub-adviser seeks to take advantage of what a Sub-adviser considers to be a better investment opportunity, when a Sub-adviser believes the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when a Sub-adviser perceives deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when a Sub-adviser believes it would be appropriate to do so in order to readjust the asset allocation of the Fund's investment portfolio.

The Adviser is responsible for determining the amount of Fund assets allocated to each Sub-adviser. The Adviser may allocate Fund assets to the following Sub-advisers: Loomis Sayles & Company, L.P. ("Loomis Sayles"), Metropolitan West Asset Management, LLC ("MetWest"), Pacific Investment Management Company LLC ("PIMCO"), and T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc. ("T. Rowe Price"). The Adviser may adjust allocations to the Sub-advisers at any time or make recommendations to the Board with respect to the hiring, termination or replacement of a Sub-adviser. Below is a summary of each Sub-adviser's principal investment strategies.

Loomis Sayles' Principal Investment Strategies

Three themes typically drive Loomis Sayles' investment approach with respect to its allocated portion of the Fund's assets. First, Loomis Sayles generally seeks fixed-income securities of issuers whose credit profiles it believes are improving. Second, Loomis Sayles may invest significantly in securities the prices of which Loomis Sayles believes are more sensitive to events related to the underlying issuer than to changes in general interest rates or overall market default rates. Loomis Sayles relies primarily on issue selection as the key driver to investment performance. Loomis

Sayles will manage the interest rate risks in the portfolio but believes that anticipating changes in rate levels is not the primary source of added value. Third, Loomis Sayles analyzes different sectors of the economy and differences in the yields ("spreads") of various fixed-income securities in an effort to find securities that it believes may produce attractive returns in comparison to these securities' risks. Loomis Sayles generally prefers securities that are protected against calls (early redemption by the issuer).

MetWest's Principal Investment Strategies

MetWest seeks to maximize current income and pursues above average total return consistent with prudent investment management over a full market cycle. MetWest employs a value-oriented fixed income management philosophy and an investment process predicated on a long-term economic outlook, which is determined by the investment team on a quarterly basis and is reviewed constantly. Investments are characterized by diversification among the sectors of the fixed income marketplace. The investment management team seeks to achieve the desired outperformance through the measured and disciplined application of five fixed income management strategies which include duration management, yield curve positioning, sector allocation, security selection, and opportunistic execution.

PIMCO's Principal Investment Strategies

In selecting securities for its allocated portion of the Fund's assets, PIMCO seeks to achieve the Fund's investment objectives by investing in a multi-sector portfolio of Fixed Income Instruments (as defined below) of varying maturities, which may be represented by derivatives, such as forwards, futures contracts, or swap agreements. "Fixed Income Instruments" for purposes of PIMCO's principal investment strategies include securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies or government-sponsored enterprises; corporate debt securities of U.S. and non-U.S. issuers, including convertible securities and corporate commercial paper; MBS and other ABS; inflation-indexed bonds issued both by governments and corporations; structured notes, including hybrid or "indexed" securities and event-linked bonds; bank capital and trust preferred securities; loan participations and assignments; delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities; bank certificates of deposit, fixed time deposits and bankers' acceptances; repurchase agreements on Fixed Income Instruments; obligations of non-U.S. governments or their subdivisions, agencies and government-sponsored enterprises; and obligations of international agencies or supranational entities, debt securities and other similar instruments issued by various U.S. and non-U.S. public- or private-sector entities. PIMCO may seek to obtain market exposure to these Fixed Income Instruments by entering into a series of purchase and sale contracts or by using other investment techniques (such as buy backs or dollar rolls). PIMCO will seek maximum total return, consistent with preservation of capital and prudent investment management by investing in a broad array of fixed income sectors and utilizing income efficient implementation strategies.

T. Rowe Price's Principal Investment Strategies

T. Rowe Price's active investment approach emphasizes the value of in-depth fundamental research, diversification, and risk management practices. With respect to its allocated portion of the Fund's assets, T. Rowe Price's strategy integrates top-down sector allocation with bottom-up security selection in pursuit of the Fund's investment objective. T. Rowe Price actively manages exposure to U.S. dollar-denominated investment-grade fixed income markets and maintains a modest allocation to high yield and non-dollar-denominated securities. T. Rowe Price invests primarily in income-producing fixed income securities that possess what the Sub-Adviser believes are favorable total return (income plus increases in market value) characteristics.

Principal Risks

Since the Fund holds securities with fluctuating market prices, the value of the Fund's shares varies as its portfolio securities increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You may lose money by investing in the Fund. The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value (in alphabetical order after the first five risks) are:

- **Market Risk.** The overall market may perform poorly or the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests may underperform returns from the general securities markets, a particular securities market, or other types of investments. A variety of factors can influence underperformance, including regulatory events, inflation, interest rates, terrorism, and natural disasters.

- **Interest Rate Risk.** The value of fixed income securities may decline because of increases in interest rates. The value of a fixed income security with greater duration will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar security with shorter duration. Duration is a measure of the sensitivity of the price of a fixed income security (or a portfolio of fixed income securities) to changes in interest rates. The prices of fixed income securities with shorter duration generally will be less affected by changes in interest rates than the prices of fixed income securities with greater duration. For example, a five-year duration means the fixed income security is expected to decrease in value by 5% if interest rates rise 1% and increase in value by 5% if interest rates fall 1% holding other factors constant. The Fund may be subject to a greater risk of rising interest rates than would normally be the case due to the current period of historically low rates and the effect of potential government fiscal policy initiatives and resulting market reaction to those initiatives. In certain interest rate environments, such as when real interest rates are rising faster than nominal interest rates, inflation indexed bonds may experience greater losses than other fixed income securities with similar durations.

- **Credit Risk.** Credit risk is the risk that the issuer of a bond will fail to make payments when due or default completely. If the issuer of the bond experiences an actual or anticipated deterioration in credit quality, the price of the bond may be negatively impacted. The degree of credit risk depends on the financial condition of the issuer and the terms of the bond. Credit risk for high yield securities, or "junk" bonds, is greater than for higher-rated securities.

- **Derivatives Risk** An investment in derivatives (such as swaps, forward contracts, futures contracts, and structured notes) may not perform as anticipated by the Sub-advisers, may not be able to be closed out at a favorable time or price, or may increase the Fund's volatility. Derivatives may create investment leverage so that when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely with that of the cash investment, or when used for hedging purposes, the contract may not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the contract and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund's portfolio may be magnified when the Fund uses leverage. Derivatives are also subject to correlation risk, which is the risk that changes in the value of the derivative instrument may not correlate perfectly with the underlying asset, rate or index. The Fund's use of derivatives is also subject to market risk, which is described above, and liquidity risk, which is described below. The Fund's use of swaps and forward contracts is also subject to the risk that the counterparty to the swap and forward contract will default or otherwise fail to honor its obligations.

- **Active Management Risk.** The Fund is actively managed with discretion and may underperform market indices or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

- **Asset-Backed, Mortgage-Related, and Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk.** Borrowers may default on the obligations that underlie ABS, mortgage-related securities, and MBS. During periods of rising interest rates, the Fund may be subject to extension risk and may receive principal later than it had expected, causing the Fund to experience additional volatility. During periods of falling interest rates, ABS, mortgage-related securities, and MBS may be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate. CMOs, MBS, ARMs, IOs, POs, and inverse floaters may be more volatile and may be more sensitive to interest rate changes and prepayments than other mortgage-related securities. The impairment of the value of the collateral underlying a security in which the Fund invests (due, for example, to non-payment of loans) may result in a reduction in the value of the security. The risk of default, as described under "Credit Risk," for privately-issued and sub-prime mortgages is generally higher than for other types of MBS. The structure of some of these securities may be complex, and there may be less available information than other types of debt securities.

- **Convertible Securities Risk.** The value of a convertible security will generally decline as interest rates increase and increase as interest rates decline. Convertible securities are also subject to credit risk. In addition, because convertible securities are generally convertible to the issuer's common stock, convertible security prices will normally fluctuate as prices of the common stock increase or decline.

- **Corporate Debt Securities Risk.** Corporate debt securities respond to economic developments, especially changes in interest rates, as well as perceptions of the creditworthiness and business prospects of individual issuers.

- **Counterparty Risk.** When the Fund enters into an investment contract, such as a derivative or a repurchase agreement, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the other party may be unable or unwilling to fulfill its obligations, which could adversely impact the value of the Fund.

- **Currency Risk.** Currency risk is the risk that foreign currencies will decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar, adversely affecting the value of the Fund.

- **Floating Rate Securities Risk.** The Fund may invest in obligations with interest rates that are reset periodically. Although the prices of floating rate securities are generally less sensitive to interest rate changes than comparable quality fixed rate instruments, the value of floating rate securities may decline if the floating rate securities' interest rates do not rise as quickly, or as much, as general interest rates.

- **Foreign Securities Risk (including Emerging Markets Risk).** The risks of investing in foreign securities, including those in emerging markets, can increase the potential for losses in the Fund and may include currency risk, political and economic instability, additional or fewer government regulations, less publicly available information, limited trading markets, differences in financial reporting standards, fewer protections for passive investors, and less stringent regulation of securities markets. The risks associated with international investing will be greater in emerging markets than in more developed foreign markets because, among other things, emerging markets may have less stable political and economic environments.

- **High Yield Securities Risk.** High yield, or "junk," securities involve greater risks of default or downgrade and are more volatile than investment grade securities because the prospect for repayment of principal and interest of many of these securities is speculative. High yield securities also may be less liquid than higher quality investments. These securities may offer higher returns, but there is no guarantee that an investment in these securities will result in a high rate of return.

- **Investment Company and Exchange Traded Fund Risk.** An investment company, including an ETF, in which the Fund invests may not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively. Large purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of the investment company's shares. The Fund must also pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses.

- **Investment Strategy Risk.** There is no assurance the Fund's investment objective will be achieved. Investment decisions may not produce the expected results. The value of the Fund may decline, and the Fund may underperform other funds with similar objectives and strategies.

- **Issuer-Specific Risk.** The value of an individual security or particular type of security can be more volatile than, and can perform differently from, the market as a whole or other similar securities.

- **Liquidity Risk.** Low trading volume, a lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions may limit the Fund's ability to value securities or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions at desirable times or prices.

- **Loan Risk.** Bank loans (including through both assignments and participations) often involve borrowers with low credit ratings whose financial conditions are troubled or uncertain, including companies that are highly leveraged or in bankruptcy proceedings. Loans typically have less liquidity than investment grade bonds and there may be less public information available about them as compared to bonds. The Fund may also enter into, or acquire participations in, delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities, in which a lender agrees to make loans up to a maximum amount upon demand by the borrower during a specified term. These commitments may have the effect of requiring the Fund to increase its investment in a company at a time when it might not otherwise decide to do so (including at a time when the company's financial condition makes it unlikely that such amounts will be repaid).

- **Mortgage Dollar Roll Risk.** The use of mortgage dollar rolls is a speculative technique involving leverage and can have an economic effect similar to borrowing money for investment purposes. Mortgage dollar roll transactions involve the risk that the market value of the securities the Fund is required to purchase may decline below the agreed upon repurchase price of those securities. If the broker-dealer to whom the Fund sells securities becomes insolvent, the Fund's right to purchase or repurchase securities may be restricted. Successful use of mortgage dollar rolls may depend upon a Sub-adviser's ability to correctly predict interest rates and prepayments.

- **Multi-Manager and Multi-Style Management Risk.** The Fund allocates its assets to multiple Sub-advisers believed to have complementary styles. These investment styles, at times, may not be complementary and could result in more exposure to certain types of securities. Because portions of the Fund's assets are managed by different Sub-advisers using different styles, the Fund could engage in overlapping or conflicting securities transactions. Overlapping transactions could lead to multiple Sub-advisers purchasing the same or similar securities at the same time, potentially leading to the Fund holding a more concentrated position in these securities. Conversely, certain Sub-advisers may be purchasing securities at the same time other Sub-advisers may be selling those same securities, which may lead to higher transaction expenses compared to a fund using a single investment management style.

- **Portfolio Turnover Risk.** The Fund may buy and sell investments frequently resulting in higher transaction costs, including brokerage commissions. Frequent transactions may increase the amount of capital gains (in particular, short term gains) realized by the Fund and shareholders may pay tax on such capital gains.

- **Prepayment and Extension Risk.** When interest rates fall, issuers of high interest debt obligations may pay off the debts earlier than expected (prepayment risk), and the Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds at lower yields. When interest rates rise, issuers of lower interest debt obligations may pay off the debts later than expected (extension risk), thus keeping the Fund's assets tied up in lower interest debt obligations.

- **Privately Issued Securities Risk.** Investments in privately issued securities (*e.g.*, Rule 144A securities) may be less liquid than in publicly traded securities. Although these securities may be resold in privately negotiated transactions, the prices realized from these sales could be less than those originally paid by the Fund or less than what may be considered the fair value of such securities. Furthermore, companies with securities that are not publicly traded are not subject to the disclosure and other investor protection requirements that might be applicable if the securities were publicly traded.

- **Redemption Risk.** The Fund may experience losses when selling securities to meet redemption requests. This risk is greater for larger redemption requests or redemption requests during adverse market conditions.

- **Regulatory and Judicial Risk.** The regulation of security transactions in the United States is a rapidly changing area of law. Securities markets are subject to legislative, regulatory and judicial actions which could have a substantial adverse effect on the Fund's performance.

- **Reinvestment Risk.** Cash flows from fixed income securities are generally reinvested at current market rates. A decline in market rates may result in less attractive reinvestment opportunities and affect the Fund's ability to meet its investment objective.

- **Sovereign Debt Risk.** Investments in non-U.S. sovereign debt securities can involve a high degree of risk, including the risk that the governmental entity that controls the repayment of sovereign debt may not be willing or able to repay the principal and/or to pay the interest on its sovereign debt in a timely manner.

- **Trust Preferred and Bank Capital Securities Risk.** Trust preferred securities (and bank capital securities that take the form of trust preferred securities) are preferred stocks issued by a special purpose trust subsidiary backed by subordinated debt of the corporate parent. Trust preferred securities are subject to unique risks, due to the fact that dividend payments will only be paid if interest payments on the underlying obligations are made, which interest payments are dependent on the financial condition of the parent corporation and may be deferred for up to 20 consecutive quarters. Such risks include increased credit risk and market value volatility, as well as the risk that a Fund may have to liquidate other investments in order to satisfy the distribution requirements applicable to regulated investment companies if the trust preferred security or the subordinated debt is treated as an original issue discount obligation, and thereby causes the Fund to accrue interest income without receiving corresponding cash payments. There is also the risk that the underlying obligations, and thus the trust preferred securities, may be prepaid after a stated call date or as a result of certain tax or regulatory events, resulting in a lower yield to maturity.

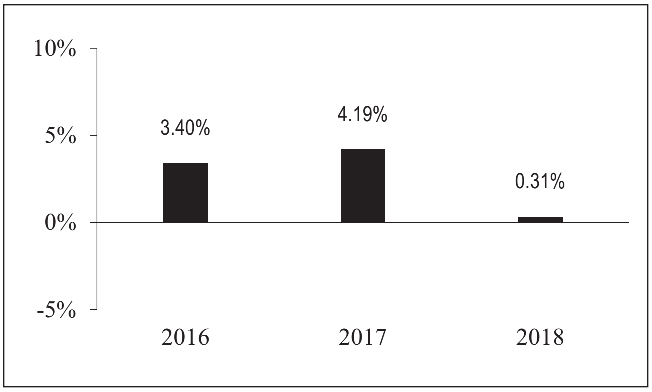
- **U.S. Government Securities Risk.** U.S. government obligations are affected by changes or expected changes in interest rates, among other things. While U.S. Treasury obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, such obligations are still subject to credit risk. Securities issued or guaranteed by federal agencies or authorities or U.S. government sponsored instrumentalities or enterprises may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Moreover, some securities are neither insured nor guaranteed by the U.S. government. The U.S. Department of the Treasury has the authority to provide financial support to certain of these debt obligations, but no assurance can be given that the U.S. government will do so.

- **When-Issued, Delayed Delivery, and Forward Commitment Transactions Risk.** When-issued transactions, delayed delivery purchases, and forward commitments involve a risk of loss if the value of the securities declines prior to the settlement date. Therefore, these transactions may result in a form of leverage and increase the Fund's overall investment exposure. When the Fund has sold a security on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis, the Fund does not anticipate future gains or losses with respect to the security. These transactions are also subject to counterparty risk, which is described above.

Performance

The accompanying bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's year-to-year performance and the table shows how the Fund's average annual total returns for one year and since inception compared to that of a broad measure of market performance. The performance information shown here reflects only Fund performance and does not reflect annual program or administrative fees you may be charged for participating in Edward Jones Advisory Solutions® ("Advisory Solutions"). See the Fund's website www.bridgebuildermutualfunds.com for updated performance information. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

Year-by-Year Total Returns
Calendar Year Ended December 31



Quarterly Returns	
Highest (quarter ended March 31, 2016)	2.74%
Lowest (quarter ended December 31, 2016)	-2.65%

The performance information shown above is based on a calendar year. The Fund's performance (before taxes) from 1/1/19 to 9/30/19 was 8.91%.

Average Annual Total Return as of December 31, 2018		
	1 Year	Since Inception (7/13/15)
Return Before Taxes	0.31%	2.32%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	-1.08%	1.06%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	0.17%	1.21%
Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	0.01%	2.06%

The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index measures the broad market for U.S. dollar-denominated investment grade fixed-rate taxable bond market. Index returns reflect the change in value, principal payments and interest of bonds in the index. The Fund's portfolio holdings may differ significantly from the securities held in the relevant index and, unlike a mutual fund, the performance of an unmanaged index does not reflect deductions for transaction costs, taxes, management fees or other expenses. You cannot invest directly in an index.

Fund Management

Olive Street Investment Advisers, LLC is the investment adviser for the Fund.

Sub-advisers and Portfolio Managers

The Adviser may allocate Fund assets for each investment strategy to the following Sub-advisers, which allocations may be adjusted at any time:

Loomis Sayles

Portfolio Managers	Position with Loomis Sayles	Length of Service to the Fund
Matthew J. Eagan, CFA	Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Daniel J. Fuss, CFA, CIC	Vice Chairman, Director and Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Brian P. Kennedy	Vice President and Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Elaine M. Stokes	Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager	Since Inception

MetWest

Portfolio Managers	Position with MetWest	Length of Service to the Fund
Tad Rivelle	Chief Investment Officer, Generalist Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Laird Landmann	President, Generalist Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Stephen Kane, CFA	Group Managing Director, Generalist Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Bryan Whalen, CFA	Group Managing Director, Generalist Portfolio Manager	Since Inception

PIMCO

Portfolio Manager(s)	Position with PIMCO	Length of Service to the Fund
Alfred Murata	Managing Director and Portfolio Manager	Since May 2017
Daniel Ivascyn	Group Chief Investment Officer, Managing Director and Portfolio Manager	Since May 2017

T. Rowe Price

Portfolio Managers	Position with T. Rowe Price	Length of Service to the Fund
Brian J. Brennan, CFA	Vice President and Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Stephen L. Bartolini, CFA	Vice President, Portfolio Manager, and Chairman of Investment Advisory Committee	Since January 2018

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

Fund shares are currently available exclusively to investors participating in Advisory Solutions, an investment advisory program or asset-based fee program sponsored by Edward D. Jones & Co., L.P. ("Edward Jones"). Therefore, you may purchase and sell or redeem Fund shares only from Edward Jones through Advisory Solutions. There are no initial or subsequent minimum purchase amounts for the Fund. You may purchase or redeem shares of the Fund on any day the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") is open.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will normally be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred arrangements may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those accounts.

SUMMARY SECTION

Bridge Builder Municipal Bond Fund

Investment Objective

The investment objective of the Bridge Builder Municipal Bond Fund (the "Fund") is to provide current income exempt from federal tax, with a secondary goal of preservation of investment principal.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The following table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses *(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)*	
Management Fees[(1)]	0.36%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses[(2)]	0.03%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.39%
Less Waivers[(1)]	(0.22)%
Net Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.17%

(1) Olive Street Investment Advisers, LLC (the "Adviser") has contractually agreed, until at least October 28, 2020, to waive its management fees to the extent management fees to be paid to the Adviser exceed the management fees the Fund is required to pay the Fund's sub-advisers. This contractual agreement may only be changed or eliminated before October 28, 2020 with the approval of the Board of Trustees (the "Board"). Such waivers are not subject to reimbursement by the Fund.

(2) Other Expenses include acquired fund fees and expenses less than 0.01%.

Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same (taking into account the Adviser's agreement to waive management fees until October 28, 2020). Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$17	$103	$197	$471

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 42% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund invests, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in municipal securities of any maturity or duration whose interest is exempt from federal income tax. These municipal securities include debt obligations issued by or on behalf of a state or local entity or other qualifying issuer that pay interest that is, in the opinion of bond counsel to the issuer, generally excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes (except that the interest may be includable in taxable income for certain non-corporate taxpayers subject to the federal alternative minimum tax ("Federal AMT")). Municipal securities may be obligations of a variety of issuers, including state or local entities or other qualifying issuers. Issuers may be states, territories, and possessions of the United States and the District of Columbia and their political subdivisions, agencies, and instrumentalities.

The Fund invests in bonds subject to the Federal AMT and in municipal securities financing similar projects, such as those relating to education, health care, and transportation. The Fund invests in municipal securities rated below investment grade, also known as "junk bonds," or in unrated municipal securities that a sub-adviser of the Fund believes are of comparable quality. Investment grade securities are those securities that are rated at or above Baa3 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's"), BBB- by Standard & Poor's Corporation ("S&P"), or an equivalent rating by another nationally recognized securities rating organization ("NRSRO"), or securities that are unrated but deemed by the sub-adviser to be comparable in quality to instruments that are so rated. The Fund also invests in U.S. Treasury futures and may buy or sell futures to hedge exposure to risk factors, for speculative purposes or as a substitute for investing in conventional fixed income securities. In addition, the Fund may invest in privately issued securities (e.g., Rule 144A securities) and other investment companies, including open-end or closed-end investment companies and exchange-traded funds ("ETFs") that have characteristics that are consistent with the Fund's investment objective.

The Fund's portfolio is constructed by combining the investment styles and strategies of multiple Sub-advisers that will be retained by the Adviser (each a "Sub-adviser"). Each Sub-adviser may use both its own proprietary and external research and securities selection processes to manage its allocated portion of the Fund's assets.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur when a Sub-adviser determines to take advantage of what a Sub-adviser considers to be a better investment opportunity, or when a Sub-adviser believes the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities. A Sub-adviser may also sell portfolio securities because of deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer or to readjust the duration or asset allocation of the Fund's investment portfolio.

The Adviser is responsible for determining the amount of Fund assets allocated to each Sub-adviser. The Adviser may allocate Fund assets to the following Sub-advisers: BlackRock Investment Management, LLC ("BlackRock"), FIAM LLC ("FIAM"), T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc. ("T. Rowe Price"), and Wells Capital Management, Inc. ("WellsCap"). The Adviser may adjust allocations to the Sub-advisers at any time or make recommendations to the Board with respect to the hiring, termination, or replacement of a Sub-adviser. Below is a summary of each Sub-adviser's principal investment strategies.

BlackRock's Principal Investment Strategies

BlackRock takes a top-down, bottom-up approach with a flexible investment framework in managing its allocated portion of the Fund's assets. The investment process begins with setting a macro outlook and broad strategy guidelines around credit, duration, yield curve, structure, and liquidity. Portfolio management works closely with BlackRock's credit research team to determine which sectors of the municipal market provide the most value and should be overweight and which should be underweight. Once a sector view is established, BlackRock's credit research team works to identify securities that provide the best risk reward profile. BlackRock's security selection process is based on its relative value outlook and the quantitative assessment of the security and portfolio. In managing its allocated portion of the Fund's assets, BlackRock seeks total return derived primarily from coupon interest, and secondarily, capital appreciation. BlackRock will generally invest its allocated portion in investment grade municipal securities. The allocated portion will have a duration within a band of +/- 2 years of the duration of the Bloomberg Barclays Municipal Bond Index.

FIAM's Principal Investment Strategies

FIAM uses a proprietary customized municipal bond index as a guide in structuring and selecting its investments for its allocated portion of the Fund's assets. This index is a market value-weighted index of short to intermediate investment-grade fixed-rate municipal bonds. FIAM considers a variety of factors when selecting investments, including the credit quality of issuers, security-specific features, current valuations relative to alternatives in the market, short-term trading opportunities resulting from market inefficiencies, and potential future valuations. In managing the portfolio's exposure to various risks, including interest rate risk, FIAM also considers the market's overall risk characteristics, current pricing of those risks, and internal views of potential future market conditions.

T. Rowe Price's Principal Investment Strategies

T. Rowe Price's active investment management approach emphasizes the value of in-depth fundamental credit research, diversification and risk management practices. By using fundamental research, T. Rowe Price seeks to add value through sector weights (emphasizing higher yielding revenue bonds at the expense of state and local general obligation debt) and issue selection over a full market cycle. The goal of this approach is to build a yield advantage into the portfolio while still taking a risk-conscious approach. Risk management includes managing duration to typically remain within a 90-110% range of the portfolio's respective benchmark, while also focusing on striking a balance between (i) having conviction (and an overweight allocation) in certain sectors and (ii) not being disproportionately dependent on any one sector or portfolio exposure. T. Rowe Price will invest in investment grade bonds, as well as below investment grade bonds.

WellsCap's Principal Investment Strategies

WellsCap starts its investment process with a top-down, macroeconomic outlook to determine the duration and yield curve positioning as well as industry, sector and credit quality allocations of its allocated portion of the Fund's assets. Macroeconomic factors considered may include the pace of economic growth, employment conditions, inflation, and monetary and fiscal policy. In combination with its top-down macroeconomic approach, WellsCap conducts intensive research on individual issuers to uncover solid investment opportunities, especially looking for fixed income securities whose quality may be improving. WellsCap's security selection is based on several factors including improving financial trends, positive industry and sector dynamics, improving economic conditions, specific demographic trends, and value relative to other securities.

Principal Risks

Since the Fund holds securities with fluctuating market prices, the value of the Fund's shares varies as its portfolio securities increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You may lose money by investing in the Fund. The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value (in alphabetical order after the first five risks) are:

- **Market Risk.** The overall market may perform poorly or the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests may underperform returns from the general securities markets, a particular securities market, or other types of investments. A variety of factors can influence underperformance, including regulatory events, inflation, interest rates, terrorism, and natural disasters.

- **Interest Rate Risk.** The value of fixed income securities may decline because of increases in interest rates. The value of a fixed income security with greater duration will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar security with shorter duration. Duration is a measure of the sensitivity of the price of a fixed income security (or a portfolio of fixed income securities) to changes in interest rates. The prices of fixed income securities with shorter duration generally will be less affected by changes in interest rates than the prices of fixed income securities with greater duration. For example, a 5-year duration means the fixed income security is expected to decrease in value by 5% if interest rates rise 1% and increase in value by 5% if interest rates fall 1% holding other factors constant. The Fund may be subject to a greater risk of rising interest rates than would normally be the case due to the current period of historically low rates and the effect of potential government fiscal policy initiatives and resulting market reaction to those initiatives In certain interest rate environments, such as when real interest rates are rising faster than nominal interest rates, inflation indexed bonds may experience greater losses than other fixed income securities with similar durations.

- **Credit Risk.** Credit risk is the risk that the issuer of a bond will fail to make payments when due or default completely. If the issuer of the bond experiences an actual or anticipated deterioration in credit quality, the price of the bond may be negatively impacted. The degree of credit risk depends on the financial condition of the issuer and the terms of the bond.

- **Municipal Securities Risk.** The value of the Fund's investments in municipal securities may be adversely affected by unfavorable legislative or political developments and economic developments that impact the financial condition of municipal issuers. For example, a credit rating downgrade, bond default, or bankruptcy involving an issuer within a particular state or territory could affect the market values and marketability of many or all municipal obligations of that state or territory. Additionally, the relative amount of publicly available information about the financial condition of municipal securities issuers is generally less than that for corporate securities.

- **Active Management Risk.** The Fund is actively managed with discretion and may underperform market indices or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

- **Counterparty Risk.** When the Fund enters into an investment contract, such as a derivative or a repurchase agreement, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the other party may be unable or unwilling to fulfill its obligations, which could adversely impact the value of the Fund.

- **Derivatives Risk.** An investment in derivatives (such as futures contracts) may not perform as anticipated by the Sub-advisers, may not be able to be closed out at a favorable time or price, or may increase the Fund's volatility. Derivatives may create investment leverage so that when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely with that of the cash investment, or when used for hedging purposes, the derivative may not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivative and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund's portfolio may be magnified when the Fund uses leverage. Derivatives are also subject to correlation risk, which is the risk that changes in the value of the derivative instrument may not correlate perfectly with the underlying asset, rate or index. The Fund's use of derivatives is also subject to market risk, which is described above, and liquidity risk, which is described below.

- **High Yield Securities Risk.** High yield, or "junk," securities involve greater risks of default or downgrade and are more volatile than investment grade securities because the prospect for repayment of principal and interest of these securities is speculative. High-yield securities also may be less liquid than higher quality investments. These securities may offer higher returns, but there is no guarantee that an investment in these securities will result in a high rate of return.

- **Investment Company and Exchange-Traded Fund Risk.** An investment company, including an ETF, in which the Fund invests may not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively. Large purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of the investment company's shares. The Fund must also pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses.

- **Investment Strategy Risk.** There is no assurance the Fund's investment objective will be achieved. Investment decisions may not produce the expected results. The value of the Fund may decline, and the Fund may underperform other funds with similar objectives or strategies.

- **Issuer-Specific Risk.** The value of an individual security or particular type of security can be more volatile than, and can perform differently from, the market as a whole or other similar securities.

- **Liquidity Risk.** Low trading volume, a lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions may limit the Fund's ability to value securities, or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions at desirable times or prices.

- **Multi-Manager and Multi-Style Management Risk.** The Fund allocates its assets to multiple sub-advisers believed to have complementary styles. These investment styles, at times, may not be complementary and could result in more exposure to certain types of securities. Because portions of the Fund's assets are managed by different Sub-advisers using different styles, the Fund could engage in overlapping or conflicting securities transactions. Overlapping transactions could lead to multiple Sub- advisers purchasing the same or similar securities at the same time, potentially leading to the Fund holding a more concentrated position in these securities. Conversely, certain Sub-advisers may be purchasing securities at the same time other Sub-advisers may be selling those same securities, which may lead to higher transaction expenses compared to the Fund using a single investment management style.

- **Municipal Housing Revenue Bond Risk.** Borrowers may default on the obligations that underlie investments in municipal housing revenue bonds. Such an impairment of the value of the collateral underlying a security in which the Fund invests may result in a reduction in the value of the security itself. The structure of some of these securities may be complex and there may be less available information than other types of municipal securities.

- **Prepayment and Extension Risk.** When interest rates fall, issuers of high interest debt obligations may pay off the debts earlier than expected (prepayment risk), and the Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds at lower yields. When interest rates rise, issuers of lower interest debt obligations may pay off the debts later than expected (extension risk), thus keeping the Fund's assets tied up in lower interest debt obligations.

- **Private Activity Bonds Risk.** Municipalities and other public authorities issue private activity bonds to finance development of industrial facilities for use by a private enterprise. The private enterprise pays the principal and interest on the bond and the issuing authority does not pledge its full faith, credit, and taxing power for repayment. The private enterprise can have a substantially different credit profile than the municipality or public authority. The Fund's investments in private activity bonds may subject certain non-corporate shareholders to the Federal AMT.

- **Privately Issued Securities Risk.** Investment in privately issued securities (e.g., Rule 144A securities) may be less liquid than in publicly traded securities. Although these securities may be resold in privately negotiated transactions, the prices realized from these sales could be less than those originally paid by the Fund or less than what may be considered the fair value of such securities. Furthermore, companies with securities that are not publicly traded are not subject to the disclosure and other investor protection requirements that might be applicable if their securities were publicly traded.

- **Redemption Risk.** The Fund may experience losses when selling securities to meet redemption requests. This risk is greater for redemption requests for a greater number of shares or redemption requests during adverse market conditions.

- **Regulatory and Judicial Risk.** The regulation of security transactions in the United States is a rapidly changing area of law. Securities markets are subject to legislative, regulatory, and judicial actions which could have a substantial adverse effect on the Fund's performance.

- **Reinvestment Risk.** Cash flows from fixed income securities are generally reinvested at current market rates. A decline in market rates may result in less attractive reinvestment opportunities and affect the Fund's ability to meet its investment objective.

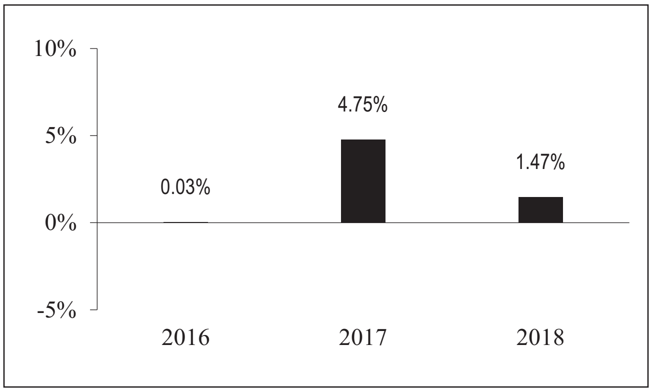
- **Tax and AMT Risk.** The Fund will rely on the opinion of issuers' bond counsel and, in the case of derivative securities, sponsors' counsel, on the tax-exempt status of interest on municipal bond obligations and payments under tax-exempt derivative securities. Neither the Fund nor its Adviser or Sub-advisers will independently review the bases for those tax opinions, which may ultimately be determined to be incorrect and subject the Fund and its shareholders to substantial tax liabilities. The Fund invests in bonds subject to the Federal AMT applicable to non-corporate shareholders. Shareholders subject to AMT will be required to report that portion of the Fund's distributions attributable to income from the bonds as a tax preference item in determining their Federal AMT.

- **U.S. Government Securities Risk.** U.S. government obligations are affected by changes or expected changes in interest rates, among other things. While U.S. Treasury obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, they are still subject to credit risk. Securities issued or guaranteed by federal agencies or authorities or U.S. government sponsored instrumentalities or enterprises may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Moreover, some securities are neither insured nor guaranteed by the U.S. government. The U.S. Department of the Treasury has the authority to provide financial support to certain of these debt obligations, but no assurance can be given that the U.S. government will do so.

Performance

The accompanying bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's year-to-year performance and the table shows how the Fund's average annual total returns for one year and since inception compared to that of a broad measure of market performance. The performance information shown here reflects only Fund performance and does not reflect annual program or administrative fees you may be charged for participating in Edward Jones Advisory Solutions® ("Advisory Solutions"). See the Fund's website www.bridgebuildermutualfunds.com for updated performance information. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

Year-by-Year Total Returns
Calendar Year Ended December 31



Quarterly Returns	
Highest (quarter ended June 30, 2016)	2.08%
Lowest (quarter ended December 31, 2016)	-3.32%

The performance information shown above is based on a calendar year. The Fund's performance (before taxes) from 1/1/19 to 9/30/19 was 6.46%.

Average Annual Total Return as of December 31, 2018

	1 Year	**Since Inception (9/14/15)**
Return Before Taxes	1.47%	2.47%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	1.46%	2.44%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	1.82%	2.36%
Bloomberg Barclays Municipal 1-15 Year Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	1.58%	2.38%

The Bloomberg Barclays Municipal 1-15 Year Index is a subset of the Bloomberg Barclays Municipal Bond Index covering only maturities between 1 and 17 years. The Bloomberg Barclays Municipal Bond Index is an unmanaged index composed of tax-exempt bonds with maturities greater than one year and a minimum credit rating of Baa. Index returns reflect the change in value, principal payments and interest of bonds in the index. The Fund's portfolio holdings may differ significantly from the securities held in the relevant index and, unlike a mutual fund, the performance of an unmanaged index does not reflect deductions for transaction costs, taxes, management fees or other expenses. You cannot invest directly in an index.

Fund Management

Olive Street Investment Advisers, LLC is the investment adviser for the Fund.

Sub-advisers and Portfolio Managers

The Adviser allocates Fund assets for each investment strategy to the following Sub-advisers, which allocations may be adjusted at any time:

BlackRock

Portfolio Manager	Position with BlackRock	Length of Service to the Fund
Walter O'Connor, CFA	Managing Director	Since October 2018
Michael Kalinoski, CFA	Director	Since October 2018
Kevin Maloney, CFA	Vice President	Since October 2018

FIAM

Portfolio Manager	Position with FIAM	Length of Service to the Fund
Kevin Ramundo	Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Cormac Cullen	Portfolio Manager	Since October 2017
Elizah McLaughlin	Portfolio Manager	Since September 2018

T. Rowe Price

Portfolio Manager	Position with T. Rowe Price	Length of Service to the Fund
James M. Murphy, CFA	Vice President, Portfolio Manager, Chairman of Investment Advisory Committee	Since Inception

WellsCap

Portfolio Manager	Position with WellsCap	Length of Service to the Fund
Robert J. Miller	Senior Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Adrian Van Poppel	Senior Portfolio Manager	Since April 2019
Wendy Casetta	Senior Portfolio Manager	Since April 2019
Bruce R. Johns	Portfolio Manager	Since April 2019

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

Fund shares are currently available exclusively to investors participating in Advisory Solutions, an investment advisory program or asset-based fee program sponsored by Edward D. Jones & Co., L.P. ("Edward Jones"). Therefore, you may purchase Fund shares only from Edward Jones through Advisory Solutions. There are no initial or subsequent minimum purchase amounts for the Fund. Orders to sell or redeem shares must be placed directly with Edward Jones or your local Edward Jones financial advisor. You may purchase or redeem shares of the Fund on any day the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") is open.

Tax Information

The Fund generally intends to distribute income that is exempt from federal income tax; however, a portion of the Fund's distributions may be subject to the Federal AMT for non-corporate shareholders, federal income, or capital gains taxation.

SUMMARY SECTION

Bridge Builder Large Cap Growth Fund

Investment Objective

The investment objective of Bridge Builder Large Cap Growth Fund (the "Fund" or the "Large Cap Growth Fund") is to provide capital appreciation.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The following table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses *(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)*	
Management Fees[(1)]	0.44%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses[(2)]	0.02%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.46%
Less Waivers[(1)]	(0.24)%
Net Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.22%

(1) Olive Street Investment Advisers, LLC (the "Adviser") has contractually agreed, until at least October 28, 2020, to waive its management fees to the extent management fees to be paid to the Adviser exceed the management fees the Fund is required to pay the Fund's sub-advisers. This contractual agreement may only be changed or eliminated before October 28, 2020 with the approval of the Board of Trustees (the "Board"). Such waivers are not subject to reimbursement by the Fund.

(2) Other Expenses include acquired fund fees and expenses less than 0.01%.

Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same (taking into account the Adviser's agreement to waive management fees until October 28, 2020). Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$23	$123	$234	$556

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 31% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund invests, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in the securities of large capitalization companies and other instruments, such as certain investment companies (see below) that seek to track the performance of securities of large capitalization companies. The Fund defines large capitalization companies as companies whose market capitalizations at the time of purchase typically fall within the range of the Russell 1000® Index (as of July 1, 2019, companies with capitalizations of at least approximately $2.4 billion). The market capitalization of the companies included in the Russell 1000® Index will change with market conditions. While the Fund primarily invests in equity securities of large capitalization companies, it may also invest in securities of medium and small capitalization companies. The Fund may invest in securities issued by U.S. and foreign entities. The Fund may invest in American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") or Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs"). The Fund may also invest in other investment companies, including other open-end or closed-end investment companies and exchange-traded funds ("ETFs") that have characteristics that are consistent with the Fund's investment objective. The Fund may also invest a portion of its assets in securities of real estate investment trusts ("REITs"), which are companies that own and/or manage real estate properties. From time to time, the Fund may also buy or sell derivatives, principally futures contracts for cash equitization purposes. From time to time, the Fund may also focus its investments in a particular sector, such as the information technology sector. The Fund follows an investing style that favors growth investments.

The Fund's portfolio is constructed by combining the investment styles and strategies of multiple sub-advisers that will be retained by the Adviser (each a "Sub-adviser"). Each Sub-adviser may use both its own proprietary and external research and securities selection processes to manage its allocated portion of the Fund's assets.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur when a Sub-adviser seeks to take advantage of what a Sub-adviser considers to be a better investment opportunity, when a Sub-adviser believes the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, or when a Sub-adviser believes it would be appropriate to do so in order to readjust the asset allocation of its portion of the Fund's investment portfolio.

The Adviser is responsible for determining the amount of Fund assets to allocate to each Sub-adviser. The Adviser may allocate Fund assets for each investment strategy to the following Sub-advisers: BlackRock Investment Management, LLC ("BlackRock"); Jennison Associates LLC ("Jennison"); Lazard Asset Management LLC ("Lazard"); and Sustainable Growth Advisers, LP ("SGA"). The Adviser may adjust allocations to the Sub-advisers at any time or make recommendations to the Board with respect to the hiring, termination, or replacement of a Sub-adviser. Below is a summary of each Sub-adviser's principal investment strategies.

BlackRock's Principal Investment Strategies

BlackRock invests in equity securities with the objective of approximating as closely as practicable the capitalization weighted total rate of return of the segment of the United States market for publicly traded equity securities represented by the 1,000 largest capitalized companies. The criterion for the selection of investments is the Russell 1000® Growth Index.

Jennison's Principal Investment Strategies

Jennison seeks to invest in large capitalization securities whose price will increase over the long term. It invests in equity and equity-related securities of companies that it believes have strong capital appreciation potential. In deciding which equities to buy, Jennison follows a highly disciplined investment selection and management process of identifying companies that show superior absolute and relative earnings growth and also are believed to be attractively valued. Jennison's confidence in potential issuer earnings is an important part of the selection process. Jennison evaluates a company's value by examining fundamental metrics such as price to forward earnings, price to book value, price to sales, and enterprise value to earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization.

Lazard's Principal Investment Strategies

Lazard invests primarily in equity securities, principally common stocks, of U.S. companies that Lazard believes have strong and/or improving financial productivity and are undervalued based on their earnings, cash flow or asset values. Although Lazard generally focuses on large capitalization companies, the market capitalizations of issuers in which Lazard invests may vary with market conditions, and Lazard also may invest in medium capitalization and small capitalization companies.

SGA's Principal Investment Strategies

SGA uses an investment process to identify large capitalization companies that it believes have a high degree of predictability, strong profitability and above average earnings and cash flow growth. SGA seeks to identify companies that exhibit characteristics such as pricing power, repeat revenue streams, and global reach that, in SGA's judgment, have the potential for long-term earnings growth within the context of low business risk. SGA employs an intensive internal research and a bottom-up stock selection approach. SGA selects investments that it believes have superior long-term earnings prospects and attractive valuation. SGA seeks to sell a portfolio holding when it believes the security's fundamentals deteriorate, its valuation is no longer attractive, or a better investment opportunity arises.

Principal Risks

Since the Fund holds securities with fluctuating market prices, the value of the Fund's shares varies as its portfolio securities increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You may lose money by investing in the Fund. The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value (in alphabetical order after the first five risks) are:

- **Market Risk.** The overall market may perform poorly or the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests may underperform returns from the general securities markets, a particular securities market, or other types of investments. A variety of factors can influence underperformance, including regulatory events, inflation, interest rates, terrorism, and natural disasters.

- **Equity Risk.** The value of equity securities will rise and fall over short or extended periods of time in response to the activities of the company that issued them, general market conditions, and/or economic conditions.

- **Active Management Risk.** A significant portion of the Fund is actively managed with discretion and may underperform market indices or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

- **Larger Company Risk.** Larger capitalization companies may be unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges such as changes in technology. They may also not be able to attain the high growth rate of successful smaller companies, especially during extended periods of economic expansion.

- **Growth Style Risk.** The Fund is managed primarily in a growth investment style. Growth stocks can perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of stocks and may underperform other types of investments or investment styles, as different market styles tend to shift in and out of favor depending upon market conditions and other factors. Growth stocks are stocks of companies expected to increase revenues and earnings at a faster rate than their peers.

- **American Depositary Receipts or Global Depositary Receipts Risk.** ADRs and GDRs have the same currency and economic risks as the underlying non-U.S. securities they represent. They are affected by the risks associated with non-U.S. securities, such as changes in political or economic conditions of other countries and changes in the exchange rates of foreign currencies.

- **Counterparty Risk.** When the Fund enters into an investment contract, such as a derivative or a repurchase agreement, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the other party may be unable or unwilling to fulfill its obligations, which could adversely impact the value of the Fund.

- **Currency Risk.** As a result of the Fund's investments in securities or other investments denominated in, and/or receiving revenues in, foreign currencies, the Fund will be subject to currency risk. Currency risk is the risk that foreign currencies will decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar, adversely affecting the value of the Fund.

- **Derivatives Risk.** An investment in derivatives (such as futures contracts) may not perform as anticipated by the Sub-advisers, may not be able to be closed out at a favorable time or price, or may increase the Fund's volatility. Derivatives may create investment leverage so that when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely with that of the cash investment or when used for hedging purposes, the derivative may not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivative and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund's portfolio may be magnified when the Fund uses leverage. Derivatives are also subject to correlation risk, which is the risk that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying asset, rate, or index. The Fund's use of derivatives is also subject to market risk, which is described above, and liquidity risk, which is described below.

- **Foreign Securities Risk.** The risks of investing in foreign securities can increase the potential for losses in the Fund and may include currency risk, political and economic instability, additional or fewer government regulations, less publicly available information, limited trading markets, differences in financial reporting standards, fewer protections for passive investors, and less stringent regulation of securities markets.

- **Investment Company and Exchange Traded Fund Risk.** An investment company, including an ETF, in which the Fund invests may not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively. Large purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of the investment company's shares. The Fund must also pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses.

- **Investment Strategy Risk.** There is no assurance the Fund's investment objective will be achieved. Investment decisions may not produce the expected results. The value of the Fund may decline, and the Fund may underperform other funds with similar objectives and strategies.

- **Issuer-Specific Risk.** The value of an individual security or particular type of security can be more volatile than, and can perform differently from, the market as a whole or other similar securities.

- **Liquidity Risk.** Low trading volume, a lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions may limit the Fund's ability to value securities, or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions at desirable times or prices.

- **Multi-Manager and Multi-Style Management Risk.** The Fund allocates its assets to multiple Sub-advisers believed to have complementary styles. These investment styles, at times, may not be complementary and could result in more exposure to certain types of securities. Because portions of the Fund's assets are managed by different Sub-advisers using different styles, the Fund could engage in overlapping or conflicting securities transactions. Overlapping transactions could lead to multiple Sub-advisers purchasing the same or similar securities at the same time, potentially leading to the Fund holding a more concentrated position in these securities. Conversely, certain Sub-advisers may be purchasing securities at the same time other Sub-advisers may be selling those same securities, which may lead to higher transaction expenses compared to a fund using a single investment management style.

- **Passive Management Risk.** Because the portion of the Fund allocated to BlackRock is managed so that its total return closely corresponds with that of the Russell 1000® Growth Index, the Fund faces a risk of poor performance if the Russell 1000® Growth Index declines generally or performs poorly relative to other U.S. equity indexes or individual stocks, the stocks of companies which comprise the Russell 1000® Growth Index fall out of favor with investors, or an adverse company specific event, such as an unfavorable earnings report, negatively affects the stock price of one of the larger companies in the Russell 1000® Growth Index.

- **Real Estate Investment Trusts Risk.** REITs may be affected by changes in the value of the underlying properties owned by the REITs and by the quality of tenants' credit.

- **Redemption Risk.** The Fund may experience losses when selling securities to meet redemption requests. The risk is greater for larger redemption requests or redemption requests during adverse market conditions.

- **Regulatory and Judicial Risk.** The regulation of security transactions in the United States is a rapidly changing area of law. Securities markets are subject to legislative, regulatory and judicial actions which could have a substantial adverse effect on the Fund's performance.

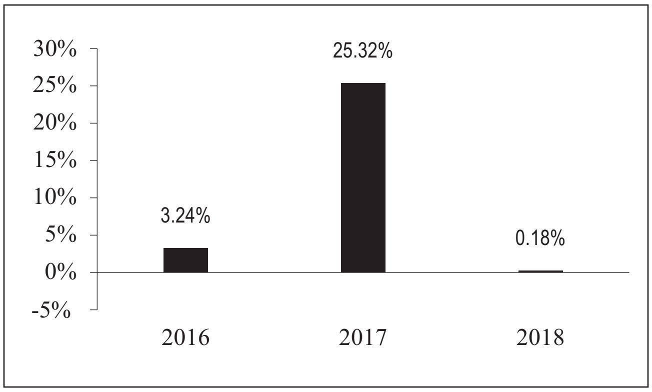
- **Sector Focus Risk.** Because the Fund may invest a significant portion of its assets in a particular sector, such as the information technology sector, the Fund may be more affected by events influencing this sector than a fund that is more diversified across numerous sectors.

- **Smaller Company Risk.** Investments in smaller capitalization companies (including medium capitalization and small capitalization companies) may have greater risks, as these companies may have less operating history, narrower product or customer markets, and fewer managerial and financial resources than more established companies. Smaller capitalization stocks may be more volatile and have less liquidity.

Performance

The accompanying bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's year-to-year performance and the table shows how the Fund's average annual total returns for one year and since inception compared to that of a broad measure of market performance. The performance information shown here reflects only Fund performance and does not reflect annual program or administrative fees you may be charged for participating in Edward Jones Advisory Solutions® ("Advisory Solutions"). See the Fund's website www.bridgebuildermutualfunds.com for updated performance information. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

Year-by-Year Total Returns
Calendar Year Ended December 31



Quarterly Returns	
Highest (quarter ended September 30, 2018)	8.43%
Lowest (quarter ended December 31, 2018)	-13.14%

The performance information shown above is based on a calendar year. The Fund's performance (before taxes) from 1/1/19 to 9/30/19 was 21.95%.

Average Annual Total Return as of December 31, 2018		
	1 Year	**Since Inception (4/27/15)**
Return Before Taxes	0.18%	7.46%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	-1.02%	6.95%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	0.95%	5.79%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	-1.51%	8.84%

The Russell 1000® Growth Index measures the performance of the large- cap growth segment of the U.S. equity universe. It includes those Russell 1000® Index companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values. The Fund's portfolio holdings may differ significantly from the securities held in the relevant index and, unlike a mutual fund, the performance of an unmanaged index does not reflect deductions for transaction costs, taxes, management fees or other expenses. You cannot invest directly in an index.

Fund Management

Olive Street Investment Advisers, LLC is the investment adviser for the Fund.

Sub-advisers and Portfolio Managers

The Adviser may allocate Fund assets for each investment strategy to the following Sub-advisers, which allocations may be adjusted at any time:

BlackRock

Portfolio Managers	Position with BlackRock	Length of Service to the Fund
Alan Mason	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Greg Savage	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Rachel M. Aguirre	Managing Director, Senior Portfolio Manager	Since April 2016
Amy Whitelaw	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since October 2019
Jennifer Hsui	Managing Director, Senior Portfolio Manager	Since October 2019

Jennison

Portfolio Managers	Position with Jennison	Length of Service to the Fund
Kathleen A. McCarragher	Managing Director	Since Inception
Blair A. Boyer	Managing Director	Since Inception

Lazard

Portfolio Managers	Position with Lazard	Length of Service to the Fund
Andrew Lacey	Portfolio Manager/Analyst	Since Inception
Martin Flood	Portfolio Manager/Analyst	Since Inception
H. Ross Seiden	Portfolio Manager/Analyst	Since September 2015
Ronald Temple, CFA	Portfolio Manager/Analyst	Since Inception
Louis Florentin-Lee	Portfolio Manager/Analyst	Since December 2018

SGA

Portfolio Managers	Position with SGA	Length of Service to the Fund
George P. Fraise	Portfolio Manager/Analyst	Since Inception
Gordon M. Marchand, CFA	Portfolio Manager/Analyst	Since Inception
Robert L. Rohn	Portfolio Manager/Analyst	Since Inception

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

Fund shares are currently available exclusively to investors participating in Advisory Solutions, an investment advisory program or asset-based fee program sponsored by Edward D. Jones & Co., L.P. ("Edward Jones"). Therefore, you may purchase and sell or redeem Fund shares only from Edward Jones through Advisory Solutions. There are no initial or subsequent minimum purchase amounts for the Fund. You may purchase or redeem shares of the Fund on any day the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") is open.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will normally be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred arrangements may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those accounts.

SUMMARY SECTION

Bridge Builder Large Cap Value Fund

Investment Objective

The investment objective of Bridge Builder Large Cap Value Fund (the "Fund" or the "Large Cap Value Fund") is to provide capital appreciation.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The following table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses *(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)*	
Management Fees(1)	0.44%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses(2)	0.02%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.46%
Less Waivers(1)	(0.21)%
Net Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.25%

(1) Olive Street Investment Advisers, LLC (the "Adviser") has contractually agreed, until at least October 28, 2020 to waive its management fees to the extent management fees to be paid to the Adviser exceed the management fees the Fund is required to pay the Fund's sub-advisers. This contractual agreement may only be changed or eliminated before October 28, 2020 with the approval of the Board of Trustees (the "Board"). Such waivers are not subject to reimbursement by the Fund.

(2) Other Expenses include acquired fund fees and expenses less than 0.01%.

Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same (taking into account the Adviser's agreement to waive management fees until October 28, 2020). Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$26	$126	$237	$559

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 24% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund invests, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in the securities of large capitalization companies and other instruments, such as certain investment companies (see below), with economic characteristics that seek to track the performance of securities of large capitalization companies. The Fund defines large capitalization companies as companies whose market capitalizations at the time of purchase typically fall within the range of the Russell 1000® Index (as of July 1, 2019, companies with capitalizations of at least approximately $2.4 billion). The market capitalization of the companies included in the Russell 1000® Index will change with market conditions. While the Fund primarily invests in equity securities of large capitalization companies, it may also invest in securities of medium and small capitalization companies. The Fund may invest in securities issued by U.S. and foreign entities. The Fund may invest in American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") or Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs"). The Fund may also invest in other investment companies, including other open-end or closed-end investment companies and exchange-traded funds ("ETFs") that have characteristics that are consistent with the Fund's investment objective. The Fund may also invest a portion of its assets in securities of real estate investment trusts ("REITs"), which are companies that own and/or manage real estate properties. From time to time, the Fund may also buy or sell derivatives, principally futures contracts for cash equitization purposes. The Fund follows an investing style that favors value investments.

The Fund's portfolio is constructed by combining the investment styles and strategies of multiple sub-advisers that will be retained by the Adviser (each a "Sub-adviser"). Each Sub-adviser may use both its own proprietary and external research and securities selection processes to manage its allocated portion of the Fund's assets.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur when a Sub-adviser seeks to take advantage of what a Sub-adviser considers to be a better investment opportunity, when a Sub-adviser believes the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, or when a Sub-adviser believes it would be appropriate to do so in order to readjust the asset allocation of the Fund's investment portfolio.

The Adviser is responsible for determining the amount of Fund assets to allocate to each Sub-adviser. The Adviser may allocate Fund assets for each investment strategy to the following Sub-advisers: Artisan Partners Limited Partnership ("Artisan"); Barrow, Hanley, Mewhinney & Strauss, LLC ("BHMS"); BlackRock Investment Management, LLC ("BlackRock"); and Wellington Management Company LLP ("Wellington Management"). The Adviser may adjust allocations to the Sub-advisers at any time or make recommendations to the Board with respect to the hiring, termination, or replacement of a Sub-adviser. Below is a summary of each Sub-adviser's principal investment strategies.

Artisan's Principal Investment Strategies

Artisan employs a fundamental investment process to construct a diversified portfolio of equity securities across a broad capitalization range. Artisan seeks to invest in companies that are undervalued, in solid financial condition, and have attractive business economics. Artisan believes that companies with these characteristics are less likely to experience eroding values over the long term.

Artisan values a business using what it believes are reasonable expectations for the long-term earnings power and capitalization rates of that business. Artisan prefers companies with an acceptable level of debt and positive cash flow. At a minimum, Artisan seeks to avoid companies that have so much debt that management may be unable to make decisions that would be in the best interest of the companies' shareholders. Artisan favors cash-producing businesses that it believes are capable of earning acceptable returns on capital over the company's business cycle.

BHMS's Principal Investment Strategies

BHMS invests primarily in large capitalization securities. BHMS's approach to the equity market is based on the underlying philosophy that markets are inefficient. BHMS believes these inefficiencies can best be exploited through adherence to a value-oriented investment process dedicated to the selection of securities on a bottom-up basis. BHMS seeks to stay fully invested with a defensive, conservative orientation based on the belief that superior returns can be achieved while taking below-average risks. BHMS implements this strategy by seeking to construct portfolios of individual stocks that reflect all three value characteristics: price/earnings and price/book ratios below the market and dividend yields above the market (as measured by the S&P 500).

BlackRock's Principal Investment Strategies

BlackRock invests in equity securities with the objective of approximating as closely as practicable the capitalization weighted total rate of return of the segment of the United States market for publicly traded equity securities represented by the 1,000 largest capitalized companies. The criterion for the selection of investments is the Russell 1000® Value Index.

Wellington Management's Principal Investment Strategies

Wellington Management normally invests a significant portion of its assets in the equity securities of large-capitalization companies, though it may invest in the securities of companies with any market capitalization.

Wellington Management uses substantial proprietary, fundamental research resources to identify companies with superior prospects for dividend growth and capital appreciation that sell at reasonable valuation levels. Wellington Management believes that above average growth in dividends is an effective and often overlooked indicator of higher quality, shareholder-oriented companies that have the ability to produce consistent, above-average returns over the long term.

Principal Risks

Since the Fund holds securities with fluctuating market prices, the value of the Fund's shares varies as its portfolio securities increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You may lose money by investing in the Fund. The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value (in alphabetical order after the first five risks) are:

- **Market Risk.** The overall market may perform poorly or the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests may underperform returns from the general securities markets, a particular securities market, or other types of investments. A variety of factors can influence underperformance, including regulatory events, inflation, interest rates, terrorism, and natural disasters.

- **Equity Risk.** The value of equity securities will rise and fall over short or extended periods of time in response to the activities of the company that issued them, general market conditions, and/or economic conditions.

- **Active Management Risk.** A significant portion of the Fund is actively managed with discretion and may underperform market indices or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

- **Larger Company Risk.** Larger capitalization companies may be unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges such as changes in technology. They may also not be able to attain the high growth rate of successful smaller companies, especially during extended periods of economic expansion.

- **Value Style Risk.** The Fund is managed primarily in a value investment style. Value stocks can perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of stocks and may underperform other types of investments or investment styles, as different market styles tend to shift in and out of favor depending upon market conditions and other factors. Value stocks are believed to be undervalued relative to their projected underlying profitability.

- **American Depositary Receipts or Global Depositary Receipts Risk.** ADRs and GDRs have the same currency and economic risks as the underlying non-U.S. securities they represent. They are affected by the risks associated with non-U.S. securities, such as changes in political or economic conditions of other countries and changes in the exchange rates of foreign currencies.

- **Counterparty Risk.** When the Fund enters into an investment contract, such as a derivative or a repurchase agreement, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the other party may be unable or unwilling to fulfill its obligations, which could adversely impact the value of the Fund.

- **Currency Risk.** As a result of the Fund's investments in securities or other investments denominated in, and/or receiving revenues in, foreign currencies, the Fund will be subject to currency risk. Currency risk is the risk that foreign currencies will decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar, adversely affecting the value of the Fund.

- **Derivatives Risk.** An investment in derivatives (such as futures contracts) may not perform as anticipated by the Sub-advisers, may not be able to be closed out at a favorable time or price, or may increase the Fund's volatility. Derivatives may create investment leverage so that when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely with that of the cash investment or when used for hedging purposes, the derivative may not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivative and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund's portfolio may be magnified when the Fund uses leverage. Derivatives are also subject to correlation risk, which is the risk that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying asset, rate, or index. The Fund's use of derivatives is also subject to market risk, which is described above, and liquidity risk, which is described below.

- **Foreign Securities Risk.** The risks of investing in foreign securities can increase the potential for losses in the Fund and may include currency risk, political and economic instability, additional or fewer government regulations, less publicly available information, limited trading markets, differences in financial reporting standards, fewer protections for passive investors, and less stringent regulation of securities markets.

- **Investment Company and Exchange Traded Fund Risk.** An investment company, including an ETF in which the Fund invests may not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively. Large purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of the investment company's shares. The Fund must also pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses.

- **Investment Strategy Risk.** There is no assurance the Fund's investment objective will be achieved. Investment decisions may not produce the expected results. The value of the Fund may decline, and the Fund may underperform other funds with similar objectives and strategies.

- **Issuer-Specific Risk.** The value of an individual security or particular type of security can be more volatile than, and can perform differently from, the market as a whole or other similar securities.

- **Liquidity Risk.** Low trading volume, a lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions may limit the Fund's ability to value securities, or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions at desirable times or prices.

- **Multi-Manager and Multi-Style Management Risk.** The Fund allocates its assets to multiple Sub-advisers believed to have complementary styles. These investment styles, at times, may not be complementary and could result in more exposure to certain types of securities. Because portions of the Fund's assets are managed by different Sub-advisers using different styles, the Fund could engage in overlapping or conflicting securities transactions. Overlapping transactions could lead to multiple Sub-advisers purchasing the same or similar securities at the same time, potentially leading to the Fund holding a more concentrated position in these securities. Conversely, certain Sub-advisers may be purchasing securities at the same time other Sub-advisers may be selling those same securities, which may lead to higher transaction expenses compared to a fund using a single investment management style.

- **Passive Management Risk.** Because the portion of the Fund allocated to BlackRock is managed so that its total return closely corresponds with that of the Russell 1000® Value Index, the Fund faces a risk of poor performance if the Russell 1000® Value Index declines generally or performs poorly relative to other U.S. equity indexes or individual stocks, the stocks of companies which comprise the Russell 1000® Value Index fall out of favor with investors, or an adverse company specific event, such as an unfavorable earnings report, negatively affects the stock price of one of the larger companies in the Russell 1000® Value Index.

- **Real Estate Investment Trusts Risk.** REITs may be affected by changes in the value of the underlying properties owned by the REITs and by the quality of tenants' credit.

- **Redemption Risk.** The Fund may experience losses when selling securities to meet redemption requests. This risk is greater for larger redemption requests or redemption requests during adverse market conditions.

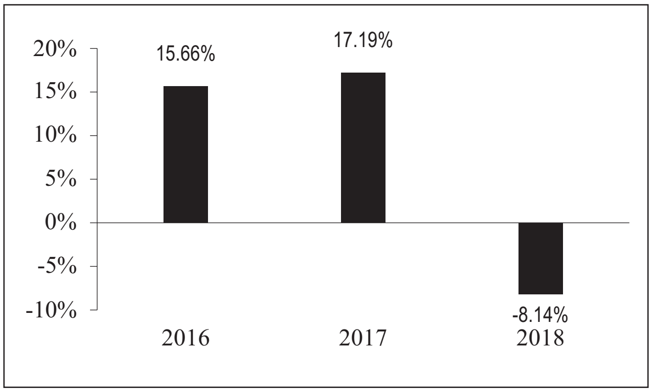
- **Regulatory and Judicial Risk.** The regulation of security transactions in the United States is a rapidly changing area of law. Securities markets are subject to legislative, regulatory, and judicial actions which could have a substantial adverse effect on the Fund's performance.

- **Smaller Company Risk.** Investments in smaller capitalization companies (including medium capitalization and small capitalization companies) may have greater risks, as these companies may have less operating history, narrower product or customer markets, and fewer managerial and financial resources than more established companies. Smaller capitalization stocks may be more volatile and have less liquidity.

Performance

The accompanying bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's year-to-year performance and the table shows how the Fund's average annual total returns for one year and since inception compared to that of a broad measure of market performance. The performance information shown here reflects only Fund performance and does not reflect annual program or administrative fees you may be charged for participating in Edward Jones Advisory Solutions® ("Advisory Solutions"). See the Fund's website www.bridgebuildermutualfunds.com for updated performance information. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

Year-by-Year Total Returns
Calendar Year Ended December 31



Quarterly Returns	
Highest (quarter ended September 30, 2018)	5.93%
Lowest (quarter ended December 31, 2018)	-13.26%

The performance information shown above is based on a calendar year. The Fund's performance (before taxes) from 1/1/19 to 9/30/19 was 20.51%.

Average Annual Total Return as of December 31, 2018

	1 Year	**Since Inception (4/27/15)**
Return Before Taxes	-8.14%	4.69%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	-8.85%	4.11%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	-4.28%	3.60%
Russell 1000® Value Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	-8.27%	4.32%

The Russell 1000® Value Index measures the performance of the large-cap value segment of the U.S. equity universe. It includes those Russell 1000® Index companies with lower price-to-book ratios and lower expected growth values. The Fund's portfolio holdings may differ significantly from the securities held in the relevant index and, unlike a mutual fund, the performance of an unmanaged index does not reflect deductions for transaction costs, taxes, management fees or other expenses. You cannot invest directly in an index.

Fund Management

Olive Street Investment Advisers, LLC is the investment adviser for the Fund.

Sub-advisers and Portfolio Managers

The Adviser may allocate Fund assets for each investment strategy to the following Sub-advisers, which allocations may be adjusted at any time:

Artisan

Portfolio Managers	Position with Artisan	Length of Service to the Fund
James C. Kieffer	Managing Director and Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Daniel L. Kane	Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Thomas A. Reynolds IV	Managing Director and Portfolio Manager	Since October 2017
Craig Inman	Portfolio Manager	Since February 2019

BHMS

Portfolio Managers	Position with BHMS	Length of Service to the Fund
Mark Giambrone	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Michael Nayfa, CFA	Director, Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Terry Pelzel, CFA	Director, Portfolio Manager	Since Inception

BlackRock

Portfolio Managers	Position with BlackRock	Length of Service to the Fund
Alan Mason	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Greg Savage	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Rachel M. Aguirre	Managing Director, Senior Portfolio Manager	Since April 2016
Amy Whitelaw	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since October 2019
Jennifer Hsui	Managing Director, Senior Portfolio Manager	Since October 2019

Wellington Management

Portfolio Manager	Position with Wellington Management	Length of Service to the Fund
Donald J. Kilbride	Senior Managing Director, Equity Portfolio Manager	Since Inception

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

Fund shares are currently available exclusively to investors participating in Advisory Solutions, an investment advisory program or asset-based fee program sponsored by Edward D. Jones & Co., L.P. ("Edward Jones"). Therefore, you may purchase and sell or redeem Fund shares only from Edward Jones through Advisory Solutions. There are no initial or subsequent minimum purchase amounts for the Fund. You may purchase or redeem shares of the Fund on any day the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") is open.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will normally be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred arrangements may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those accounts.

SUMMARY SECTION

Bridge Builder Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund

Investment Objective

The investment objective of Bridge Builder Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund (the "Fund" or the "Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund") is to provide capital appreciation.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The following table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses *(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)*	
Management Fees[(1)]	0.64%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses[(2)]	0.03%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.67%
Less Waivers[(1)]	(0.28)%
Net Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.39%

(1) Olive Street Investment Advisers, LLC (the "Adviser") has contractually agreed, until at least October 28, 2020 to waive its management fees to the extent management fees to be paid to the Adviser exceed the management fees the Fund is required to pay the Fund's sub-advisers. This contractual agreement may only be changed or eliminated before October 28, 2020 with the approval of the Board of Trustees (the "Board"). Such waivers are not subject to reimbursement by the Fund.

(2) Other Expenses include acquired fund fees and expenses less than 0.01%.

Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same (taking into account the Adviser's agreement to waive management fees until October 28, 2020). Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$40	$186	$345	$808

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 23% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund invests, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in the securities of small and mid capitalization companies and other instruments, such as certain investment companies (see below), that seek to track the performance of securities of small and mid capitalization companies. The Fund defines small and mid capitalization companies as companies whose market capitalizations at the time of purchase typically fall within the range of the Russell MidCap® Index and the Russell 2000® Index (as of July 1, 2019, companies with capitalizations less than approximately $35.5 billion). The market capitalization of the companies included in the Russell MidCap® Index and the Russell 2000® Index will change with market conditions. While the Fund primarily invests in equity securities of small and mid capitalization companies, it may also invest in securities of large capitalization companies. The Fund may invest in securities issued by U.S. and foreign entities. The Fund may invest in American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") or Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs"). The Fund may also invest in other investment companies, including other open-end or closed-end investment companies and exchange-traded funds ("ETFs") that have characteristics that are consistent with the Fund's investment objective. The Fund may also invest a portion of its assets in futures. The Fund may also invest a portion of its assets in securities of real estate investment trusts ("REITs"), which are companies that own and/or manage real estate properties. From time to time, the Fund may also focus its investments in a particular sector, such as the information technology and healthcare sectors. The Fund follows an investing style that favors growth investments.

The Fund's portfolio is constructed by combining the investment styles and strategies of multiple sub-advisers that will be retained by the Adviser (each a "Sub-adviser"). Each Sub-adviser may use both its own proprietary and external research and securities selection processes to manage its allocated portion of the Fund's assets.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur when a Sub-adviser seeks to take advantage of what a Sub-adviser considers to be a better investment opportunity, when a Sub-adviser believes the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, or when a Sub-adviser believes it would be appropriate to do so in order to readjust the asset allocation of the Fund's investment portfolio.

The Adviser is responsible for determining the amount of Fund assets to allocate to each Sub-adviser. The Adviser may allocate Fund assets for each investment strategy to the following Sub-advisers: BlackRock Investment Management, LLC ("BlackRock"); Champlain Investment Partners, LLC ("Champlain"); ClearBridge Investments, LLC ("ClearBridge"); Eagle Asset Management, Inc. ("Eagle"); and Stephens Investment Management Group, LLC ("SIMG"). The Adviser may adjust allocations to the Sub-advisers at any time or make recommendations to the Board with respect to the hiring, termination, or replacement of the Sub-advisers. Below is a summary of each Sub-adviser's principal investment strategies.

BlackRock's Principal Investment Strategies

BlackRock invests in equity securities with the objective of approximating as closely as practicable the capitalization weighted total rate of return of the segments of the United States market for publicly traded equity securities as represented by the Russell Midcap® Growth Index, which tracks the performance of mid capitalization companies, and the Russell 2000® Growth Index, which tracks the performance of small capitalization companies.

Champlain's Principal Investment Strategies

Champlain principally invests in equity securities of medium capitalization companies. Champlain seeks capital appreciation by investing in companies that it believes have strong long-term fundamentals, superior capital appreciation potential, and attractive valuations. Through the consistent execution of a fundamental bottom-up investment process, which includes an effort to understand a company's intrinsic or fair value, Champlain expects to identify a diversified universe of mid-sized companies that trade at a discount to their estimated or intrinsic fair values.

ClearBridge's Principal Investment Strategies

ClearBridge principally invests in the equity securities of mid capitalization companies or other investments with similar economic characteristics.

ClearBridge seeks to identify companies with superior prospects for capital appreciation through fundamental analysis. It normally invests in stocks selected for their long-term growth potential. ClearBridge conducts bottom-up, fundamental research to invest in a focused portfolio that includes those stocks in which it has the greatest conviction. In selecting individual companies for investment, ClearBridge looks for attractive valuations, favorable growth and attractive risk/reward profiles, and strong free cash flow and balance sheets.

Eagle's Principal Investment Strategies

During normal market conditions, Eagle primarily invests in the equity securities of small capitalization companies. When making investment decisions, Eagle generally focuses on investing in the securities of small capitalization companies that demonstrate growth potential at a price that does not appear to reflect the company's true underlying value. Eagle uses a three-pronged investment philosophy when evaluating potential additions to the portfolio – quality, valuation, and balance. Eagle seeks quality by investing in companies with superior cash-flow generation, management teams with a successful record of business strategy execution, sustainable growth, and a defensive business model. It seeks attractive valuation using market fluctuations as opportunistic entry points. Finally, it attempts to balance the allocated portion of the Fund's portfolio through sector-weight policies that provide diversification across major economic sectors.

SIMG's Principal Investment Strategies

SIMG evaluates and selects securities of both mid capitalization and small capitalization companies. When making its investment decisions, SIMG employs a disciplined, bottom-up investment selection process that combines rigorous fundamental analysis with quantitative screening in an effort to identify companies that exhibit potential for superior earnings growth that is unrecognized by the markets. SIMG has two screens—one for core growth stocks and one for catalyst stocks. Core growth stocks have strong growth franchises, recurring revenue, and above-average growth rates; catalyst stocks, in comparison, are experiencing change that could lead to accelerated earnings growth.

Principal Risks

Since the Fund holds securities with fluctuating market prices, the value of the Fund's shares varies as its portfolio securities increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You may lose money by investing in the Fund. The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value (in alphabetical order after the first five risks) are:

- **Market Risk.** The overall market may perform poorly or the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests may underperform returns from the general securities markets, a particular securities market, or other types of investments. A variety of factors can influence underperformance, including regulatory events, inflation, interest rates, terrorism, and natural disasters.

- **Equity Risk.** The value of equity securities will rise and fall over short or extended periods of time in response to the activities of the company that issued them, general market conditions, and/or economic conditions.

- **Active Management Risk.** A significant portion of the Fund is actively managed with discretion and may underperform market indices or other mutual funds with similar investment.

- **Smaller Company Risk.** Investments in smaller capitalization companies (including medium capitalization and small capitalization companies) may have greater risks, as these companies may have less operating history, narrower product or customer markets, and fewer managerial and financial resources than more established companies. Smaller capitalization stocks may be more volatile and have less liquidity.

- **Growth Style Risk.** The Fund is managed primarily in a growth investment style. Growth stocks can perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of stocks and may underperform other types of investments or investment styles, as different market styles tend to shift in and out of favor depending upon market conditions and other factors. Growth stocks are stocks of companies expected to increase revenues and earnings at a faster rate than their peers.

- **American Depositary Receipts or Global Depositary Receipts Risk.** ADRs and GDRs have the same currency and economic risks as the underlying non-U.S. securities they represent. They are affected by the risks associated with non-U.S. securities, such as changes in political or economic conditions of other countries and changes in the exchange rates of foreign currencies.

- **Counterparty Risk.** When the Fund enters into an investment contract, such as a derivative or a repurchase agreement, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the other party may be unable or unwilling to fulfill its obligations, which could adversely impact the value of the Fund.

- **Currency Risk.** As a result of the Fund's investments in securities or other investments denominated in, and/or receiving revenues in, foreign currencies, the Fund will be subject to currency risk. Currency risk is the risk that foreign currencies will decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar or, adversely affecting the value of the Fund.

- **Derivatives Risk.** An investment in derivatives (such as futures contracts) may not perform as anticipated by the Sub-advisers, may not be able to be closed out at a favorable time or price, or may increase the Fund's volatility. Derivatives may create investment leverage so that when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely with that of the cash investment or when used for hedging purposes, the derivative may not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivative and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund's portfolio may be magnified when the Fund uses leverage. Derivatives are also subject to correlation risk, which is the risk that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying asset, rate or index. The Fund's use of derivatives is also subject to market risk, which is described above, and liquidity risk, which is described below.

- **Foreign Securities Risk.** The risks of investing in foreign securities can increase the potential for losses in the Fund and may include currency risk, political and economic instability, additional or fewer government regulations, less publicly available information, limited trading markets, differences in financial reporting standards, fewer protections for passive investors, and less stringent regulation of securities markets.

- **Investment Company and Exchange Traded Fund Risk.** An investment company, including an ETF, in which the Fund invests may not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively. Large purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of the investment company's shares. The Fund must also pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses.

- **Investment Strategy Risk.** There is no assurance the Fund's investment objective will be achieved. Investment decisions may not produce the expected results. The value of the Fund may decline, and the Fund may underperform other funds with similar objectives and strategies.

- **Issuer-Specific Risk.** The value of an individual security or particular type of security can be more volatile than, and can perform differently from, the market as a whole or other similar securities.

- **Larger Company Risk.** Larger capitalization companies may be unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges such as changes in technology. They may also not be able to attain the high growth rate of successful smaller companies, especially during extended periods of economic expansion.

- **Liquidity Risk.** Low trading volume, a lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions may limit the Fund's ability to value securities, or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions at desirable times or prices.

- **Multi-Manager and Multi-Style Management Risk.** The Fund allocates its assets to multiple Sub-advisers believed to have complementary styles. These investment styles, at times, may not be complementary and could result in more exposure to certain types of securities. Because portions of the Fund's assets are managed by different Sub-advisers using different styles, the Fund could engage in overlapping or conflicting securities transactions. Overlapping transactions could lead to multiple Sub-advisers purchasing the same or similar securities at the same time, potentially leading to the Fund holding a more concentrated position in these securities. Conversely, certain Sub-advisers may be purchasing securities at the same time other Sub-advisers may be selling those same securities, which may lead to higher transaction expenses compared to a fund using a single investment management style.

- **Passive Management Risk.** Because the portion of the Fund allocated to BlackRock is managed so that its total return closely corresponds with that of the Russell Midcap® Growth Index and the Russell 2000® Growth Index, the Fund faces a risk of poor performance if either index declines generally or performs poorly relative to other U.S. equity indexes or individual stocks, the stocks of companies which comprise either index fall out of favor with investors, or an adverse company specific event, such as an unfavorable earnings report, negatively affects the stock price of one of the larger companies in either index.

- **Real Estate Investment Trusts Risk.** REITs may be affected by changes in the value of the underlying properties owned by the REITs and by the quality of tenants' credit.

- **Redemption Risk.** The Fund may experience losses when selling securities to meet redemption requests. This risk is greater for larger redemption requests or redemption requests during adverse market conditions.

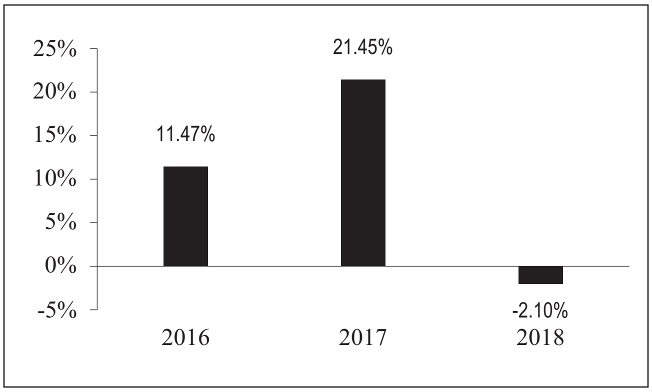
- **Regulatory and Judicial Risk.** The regulation of security transactions in the United States is a rapidly changing area of law. Securities markets are subject to legislative, regulatory, and judicial actions which could have a substantial adverse effect on the Fund's performance.

- **Sector Focus Risk.** Because the Fund may invest a significant portion of its assets in a particular sector, such as the information technology and healthcare sectors, the Fund may be more affected by events influencing these sectors than a fund that is more diversified across numerous sectors.

Performance

The accompanying bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's year-to-year performance and the table shows how the Fund's average annual total returns for one year and since inception compared to that of a broad measure of market performance. The performance information shown here reflects only Fund performance and does not reflect annual program or administrative fees you may be charged for participating in Edward Jones Advisory Solutions® ("Advisory Solutions"). See the Fund's website www.bridgebuildermutualfunds.com for updated performance information. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

Year-by-Year Total Returns
Calendar Year Ended December 31



Quarterly Returns	
Highest (quarter ended September 30, 2018)	7.84%
Lowest (quarter ended December 31, 2018)	-15.86%

The performance information shown above is based on a calendar year. The Fund's performance (before taxes) from 1/1/19 to 9/30/19 was 20.38%.

Average Annual Total Return as of December 31, 2018		
	1 Year	Since Inception (4/27/15)
Return Before Taxes	-2.10%	6.21%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	-3.53%	5.65%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	-0.38%	4.77%
Russell 2500® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	-7.47%	4.36%

The Russell 2500® Growth Index measures the performance of the small to mid-cap growth segment of the U.S. equity universe. It includes those Russell 2500® Index companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values. The Fund's portfolio holdings may differ significantly from the securities held in the relevant index and, unlike a mutual fund, the performance of an unmanaged index does not reflect deductions for transaction costs, taxes, management fees or other expenses. You cannot invest directly in an index.

Fund Management

Olive Street Investment Advisers, LLC is the investment adviser for the Fund.

Sub-advisers and Portfolio Managers

The Adviser may allocate Fund assets for each investment strategy to the following Sub-advisers, which allocations may be adjusted at any time:

BlackRock

Portfolio Managers	Position with BlackRock	Length of Service to the Fund
Alan Mason	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Greg Savage	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Rachel M. Aguirre	Managing Director, Senior Portfolio Manager	Since April 2016
Amy Whitelaw	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since October 2019
Jennifer Hsui	Managing Director, Senior Portfolio Manager	Since October 2019

Champlain

Portfolio Manager	Position with Champlain	Length of Service to the Fund
Scott Brayman	Chief Investment Officer and Managing Partner	Since Inception
Corey Bronner, CFA	Analyst and Partner	Since October 2017
Joseph Caligiuri, CFA	Analyst and Partner	Since October 2017
Joseph Farley	Analyst and Partner	Since October 2017
Robert Hallisey	Analyst and Partner	Since October 2017

ClearBridge

Portfolio Managers	Position with ClearBridge	Length of Service to the Fund
Brian Angerame	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Derek Deutsch, CFA	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Aram Green	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Jeffrey Russell, CFA	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since Inception

Eagle

Portfolio Managers	Position with Eagle	Length of Service to the Fund
Betsy Pecor	Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Matt McGeary	Portfolio Manager	Since Inception

SIMG

Portfolio Manager	Position with SIMG	Length of Service to the Fund
Ryan Crane, CFA	Chief Investment Officer	Since August 2015

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

Fund shares are currently available exclusively to investors participating in Advisory Solutions, an investment advisory program or asset-based fee program sponsored by Edward D. Jones & Co., L.P. ("Edward Jones"). Therefore, you may purchase and sell or redeem Fund shares only from Edward Jones through Advisory Solutions. There are no initial or subsequent minimum purchase amounts for the Fund. You may purchase or redeem shares of the Fund on any day the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") is open.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions will normally be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred arrangements may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those accounts.

SUMMARY SECTION

Bridge Builder Small/Mid Cap Value Fund

Investment Objective

The investment objective of Bridge Builder Small/Mid Cap Value Fund (the “Fund” or the “Small/Mid Cap Value Fund”) is to provide capital appreciation.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The following table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses *(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)*	
Management Fees[(1)]	0.64%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses	0.03%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses	0.03%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.70%
Less Waivers[(1)]	(0.24)%
Net Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.46%

(1) Olive Street Investment Advisers, LLC (the “Adviser”) has contractually agreed, until at least October 28, 2020, to waive its management fees to the extent management fees to be paid to the Adviser exceed the management fees the Fund is required to pay the Fund’s sub-advisers. This contractual agreement may only be changed or eliminated before October 28, 2020 with the approval of the Board of Trustees (the “Board”). Such waivers are not subject to reimbursement by the Fund.

Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same (taking into account the Adviser’s agreement to waive management fees until October 28, 2020). Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$47	$200	$366	$848

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 38% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund invests, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in the securities of small and mid capitalization companies and other instruments, such as certain investment companies (see below), that seek to track the performance of securities of small and mid capitalization companies. The Fund defines small and mid capitalization companies as companies whose market capitalizations at the time of purchase typically fall within the range of the Russell MidCap® Index and the Russell 2000® Index (as of July 1, 2019, companies with capitalizations less than approximately $35.5 billion). The market capitalization of the companies included in the Russell MidCap® Index and the Russell 2000® Index will change with market conditions. While the Fund primarily invests in equity securities of small and mid capitalization companies, it may also invest in securities of large capitalization companies. The Fund may invest in securities issued by U.S. and foreign entities. The Fund may invest in American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") or Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs"). The Fund may also invest in other investment companies, including other open-end or closed-end investment companies and exchange-traded funds ("ETFs") that have characteristics that are consistent with the Fund's investment objective. The Fund may also invest a portion of its assets in futures. The Fund may also invest a portion of its assets in securities of real estate investment trusts ("REITs"), which are companies that own and/or manage real estate properties. From time to time, the Fund may also focus its investments in a particular sector, such as the financial sector. The Fund follows an investing style that favors value investments.

The Fund's portfolio is constructed by combining the investment styles and strategies of multiple sub-advisers that will be retained by the Adviser (each a "Sub-adviser"). Each Sub-adviser may use both its own proprietary and external research and securities selection processes to manage its allocated portion of the Fund's assets.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur when a Sub-adviser seeks to take advantage of what a Sub-adviser considers to be a better investment opportunity, when a Sub-adviser believes the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities or when a Sub-adviser believes it would be appropriate to do so in order to readjust the asset allocation of the Fund's investment portfolio.

The Adviser is responsible for determining the amount of Fund assets to allocate to each Sub-adviser. The Adviser may allocate Fund assets for each investment strategy to the following Sub-advisers: Advisory Research, Inc. ("Advisory Research"); BlackRock Investment Management, LLC ("BlackRock"); Boston Partners Global Investors, Inc. ("Boston Partners"); Diamond Hill Capital Management, Inc. ("Diamond Hill"); LSV Asset Management ("LSV"); Massachusetts Financial Services Company (d/b/a MFS Investment Management) ("MFS"); Silvercrest Asset Management Group LLC ("Silvercrest"); and Vaughan Nelson Investment Management, L.P. ("Vaughan Nelson"). The Adviser may adjust allocations to the Sub-advisers or make recommendations to the Board with respect to the hiring, termination, or replacement of the Sub-advisers at any time. Below is a summary of each Sub-adviser's principal investment strategies.

Advisory Research's Principal Investment Strategies

Advisory Research primarily invests in equity securities of small cap companies. Advisory Research uses a bottom-up approach that seeks to identify companies with attractive valuations relative to net asset value. The strategy invests in stocks that Advisory Research believes are profitable, undervalued on a price to book basis, and exhibit low levels of leverage. Advisory Research invests primarily in equity securities of U.S. issuers, which may include companies that are located outside the U.S. but issue equity securities that are publicly traded on a U.S. exchange.

BlackRock's Principal Investment Strategies

BlackRock invests in equity securities with the objective of approximating as closely as practicable the capitalization weighted total rate of return of the segments of the United States market for publicly traded equity securities as represented by the Russell Midcap® Value Index, which tracks the performance of mid capitalization companies, and the Russell 2000® Value Index, which tracks the performance of small capitalization companies.

Boston Partners' Principal Investment Strategies

Boston Partners primarily invests in mid capitalization companies. Boston Partners uses bottom-up fundamental analysis to make investment decisions. Boston Partners' strategy is designed to identify companies with attractive valuation, sound business fundamentals, and improving business momentum. Boston Partners' strategy seeks to add value through bottom-up stock selection.

Diamond Hill's Principal Investment Strategies

Diamond Hill typically invests in U.S. equity securities of small to medium market capitalization companies measured at the time of purchase. Diamond Hill's objective with respect to its allocated portion is to seek long-term capital appreciation by investing in companies selling for less than Diamond Hill's estimate of intrinsic value. To estimate intrinsic value, Diamond Hill believes that a business must be understandable, and that Diamond Hill must be able to reasonably forecast its cash flows. Diamond Hill seeks businesses with sustainable competitive advantages, conservative balance sheets, and management with an ownership mentality. Investments are sold by Diamond Hill when the stock price reaches Diamond Hill's estimate of intrinsic value, Diamond Hill's estimate of intrinsic value is revised such that there is no longer a discount to intrinsic value, a holding reaches Diamond Hill's stated maximum position size, or Diamond Hill identifies a stock that it believes offers a more attractive opportunity.

LSV's Principal Investment Strategies

LSV primarily invests in mid capitalization companies. LSV uses a bottom-up investment style, seeking to identify companies that are trading at prices substantially below their intrinsic value. LSV follows an active investment strategy, focusing on using data and financial information and combining such information with the rigor of a quantitative model.

MFS' Principal Investment Strategies

MFS primarily invests in securities of companies with small capitalizations. MFS focuses on investing in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth (value companies). MFS normally invests across different industries and sectors, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the portion of the Fund's assets allocated to MFS in issuers in a single industry or sector. MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments. Investments are selected by MFS primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers. Quantitative screening tools that systematically evaluate issuers may also be considered.

Silvercrest's Principal Investment Strategies

Silvercrest primarily invests in small capitalization companies. These companies typically possess, in the opinion of the portfolio manager, one or more of the following attributes:

- Business that results in relatively consistent longer-term earning and cash flow growth;
- Franchise/asset value that may make the company attractive to potential acquirers;
- Cyclically depressed earnings and/or cash flow that has potential for improvement; or
- A catalyst that will promote recognition of the company's undervalued status.

Vaughan Nelson's Principal Investment Strategies

Vaughan Nelson primarily invests in mid capitalization companies with a focus on those companies meeting Vaughan Nelson's return expectations. Vaughan Nelson uses a bottom-up value -oriented investment process in constructing the Fund's portfolio. Vaughan Nelson seeks companies with the following characteristics, although not all of the companies selected will have these attributes:

- Companies earning a positive return on capital with stable-to-improving returns;
- Companies valued at a discount to their asset value; and
- Companies with an attractive and sustainable dividend level.

Principal Risks

Since the Fund holds securities with fluctuating market prices, the value of the Fund's shares varies as its portfolio securities increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You may lose money by investing in the Fund. The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value (in alphabetical order after the first five risks) are:

- **Market Risk.** The overall market may perform poorly or the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests may underperform returns from the general securities markets, a particular securities market, or other types of investments. A variety of factors can influence underperformance, including regulatory events, inflation, interest rates, terrorism, and natural disasters.

- **Equity Risk.** The value of equity securities will rise and fall over short or extended periods of time in response to the activities of the company that issued them, general market conditions, and/or economic conditions.

- **Active Management Risk.** A significant portion of the Fund is actively managed with discretion and may underperform market indices or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives. In addition, to the extent that a Sub-adviser's investment strategy uses a quantitative investment model to evaluate and recommend investment decisions for the Fund, the Fund can perform differently from the market as a whole based on the factors used in the model, the weight placed on each factor and changes from the factors' historical trends.

- **Smaller Company Risk.** Investments in smaller capitalization companies (including medium capitalization and small capitalization companies) may have greater risks, as these companies may have less operating history, narrower product or customer markets, and fewer managerial and financial resources than more established companies. Smaller capitalization stocks may be more volatile and have less liquidity.

- **Value Style Risk.** The Fund is managed primarily in a value investment style. Value stocks can perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of stocks and may underperform other types of investments or investment styles, as different market styles tend to shift in and out of favor depending upon market conditions and other factors. Value stocks are believed to be undervalued relative to their projected underlying profitability

- **American Depositary Receipts or Global Depositary Receipts Risk.** ADRs and GDRs have the same currency and economic risks as the underlying non-U.S. securities they represent. They are affected by the risks associated with non-U.S. securities, such as changes in political or economic conditions of other countries and changes in the exchange rates of foreign currencies.

- **Counterparty Risk.** When the Fund enters into an investment contract, such as a derivative or a repurchase agreement, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the other party may be unable or unwilling to fulfill its obligations, which could adversely impact the value of the Fund.

- **Currency Risk.** As a result of the Fund's investments in securities or other investments denominated in, and/or receiving revenues in, foreign currencies, the Fund will be subject to currency risk. Currency risk is the risk that foreign currencies will decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar, adversely affecting the value of the Fund.

- **Derivatives Risk.** An investment in derivatives (such as futures contracts) may not perform as anticipated by the Sub-advisers, may not be able to be closed out at a favorable time or price, or may increase the Fund's volatility. Derivatives may create investment leverage so that when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely with that of the cash investment or when used for hedging purposes, the derivative may not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivative and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund's portfolio may be magnified when the

Fund uses leverage. Derivatives are also subject to correlation risk, which is the risk that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying asset, rate or index. The Fund's use of derivatives is also subject to market risk, which is described above, and liquidity risk, which is described below.

- **Foreign Securities Risk.** The risks of investing in foreign securities can increase the potential for losses in the Fund and may include currency risk, political and economic instability, additional or fewer government regulations, less publicly available information, limited trading markets, differences in financial reporting standards, fewer protections for passive investors, and less stringent regulation of securities markets.

- **Investment Company and Exchange Traded Fund Risk.** An investment company, including an ETF, in which the Fund invests may not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively. Large purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of the investment company's shares. The Fund must also pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses.

- **Investment Strategy Risk.** There is no assurance the Fund's investment objective will be achieved. Investment decisions may not produce the expected results. The value of the Fund may decline, and the Fund may underperform other funds with similar objectives and strategies.

- **Issuer-Specific Risk.** The value of an individual security or particular type of security can be more volatile than, and can perform differently from, the market as a whole.

- **Larger Company Risk.** Larger capitalization companies may be unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges such as changes in technology. They may also not be able to attain the high growth rate of successful smaller companies, especially during extended periods of economic expansion.

- **Liquidity Risk.** Low trading volume, a lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions may limit the Fund's ability to value securities, or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions at desirable times or prices.

- **Multi-Manager and Multi-Style Management Risk.** The Fund allocates its assets to multiple Sub-advisers believed to have complementary styles. These investment styles, at times, may not be complementary and could result in more exposure to certain types of securities. Because portions of the Fund's assets are managed by different Sub-advisers using different styles, the Fund could engage in overlapping or conflicting securities transactions. Overlapping transactions could lead to multiple Sub-advisers purchasing the same or similar securities at the same time, potentially leading to the Fund holding a more concentrated position in these securities. Conversely, certain Sub-advisers may be purchasing securities at the same time other Sub-advisers may be selling those same securities, which may lead to higher transaction expenses compared to a fund using a single investment management style.

- **Passive Management Risk.** Because the portion of the Fund allocated to BlackRock is managed so that its total return closely corresponds with that of the Russell Midcap® Value Index and the Russell 2000® Value Index, the Fund faces a risk of poor performance if either index declines generally or performs poorly relative to other U.S. equity indexes or individual stocks, the stocks of companies which comprise either index fall out of favor with investors, or an adverse company specific event, such as an unfavorable earnings report, negatively affects the stock price of one of the larger companies in either index.

- **Real Estate Investment Trusts Risk.** REITs may be affected by changes in the value of the underlying properties owned by the REITs and by the quality of tenants' credit.

- **Redemption Risk.** The Fund may experience losses when selling securities to meet redemption requests. This risk is greater for larger redemption requests or redemption requests during adverse market conditions.

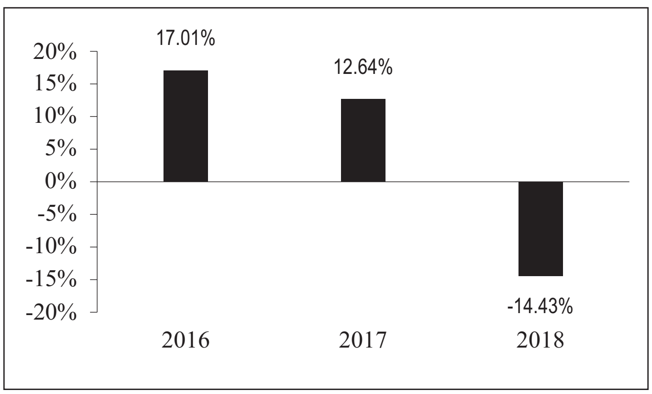
- **Regulatory and Judicial Risk.** The regulation of security transactions in the United States is a rapidly changing area of law. Securities markets are subject to legislative, regulatory, and judicial actions which could have a substantial adverse effect on the Fund's performance.

- **Sector Focus Risk.** Because the Fund may invest a significant portion of its assets in the financial sector of the market, the Fund may be more affected by events influencing the financial sector than a fund that is more diversified across numerous sectors. The financial sector can be significantly affected by changes in interest rates, government regulation, the rate of defaults on corporate, consumer and government debt, the availability and cost of capital, and the impact of more stringent capital requirements.

Performance

The accompanying bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's year-to-year performance and the table shows how the Fund's average annual total returns for one year and since inception compared to that of a broad measure of market performance. The performance information shown here reflects only Fund performance and does not reflect annual program or administrative fees you may be charged for participating in Edward Jones Advisory Solutions® ("Advisory Solutions"). See the Fund's website www.bridgebuildermutualfunds.com for updated performance information. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

Year-by-Year Total Returns
Calendar Year Ended December 31



Quarterly Returns	
Highest (quarter ended December 31, 2016)	7.30%
Lowest (quarter ended December 31, 2018)	-17.13%

The performance information shown above is based on a calendar year. The Fund's performance (before taxes) from 1/1/19 to 9/30/19 was 19.94%.

Average Annual Total Return as of December 31, 2018		
	1 Year	Since Inception (4/27/15)
Return Before Taxes	-14.43%	1.44%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	-15.41%	0.94%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	-7.85%	1.11%
Russell 2500® Value Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	-12.36%	2.91%

The Russell 2500® Value Index measures the performance of the small to mid-cap value segment of the U.S. equity universe. It includes those Russell 2500® Index companies with lower price-to-book and lower forecasted growth values. The Fund's portfolio holdings may differ significantly from the securities held in the relevant index and, unlike a mutual fund, the performance of an unmanaged index does not reflect deductions for transaction costs, taxes, management fees or other expenses. You cannot invest directly in an index.

Fund Management

Olive Street Investment Advisers, LLC is the investment adviser for the Fund.

Sub-advisers and Portfolio Managers

The Adviser may allocate Fund assets for each investment strategy to the following Sub-advisers, which allocations may be adjusted at any time:

Advisory Research

Portfolio Managers	Position with Advisory Research	Length of Service to the Fund
Matthew Swaim	Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
James Langer	Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Bruce Zessar	Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Chris Harvey	Portfolio Manager	Since October 2015

BlackRock

Portfolio Managers	Position with BlackRock	Length of Service to the Fund
Alan Mason	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Greg Savage	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Rachel M. Aguirre	Managing Director, Senior Portfolio Manager	Since April 2016
Amy Whitelaw	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since October 2019
Jennifer Hsui	Managing Director, Senior Portfolio Manager	Since October 2019

Boston Partners

Portfolio Manager	Position with Boston Partners	Length of Service to the Fund
Steven Pollack, CFA	Portfolio Manager	Since Inception

Diamond Hill

Portfolio Manager	Position with Diamond Hill	Length of Service to the Fund
Christopher Welch, CFA	Co-Chief Investment Officer and Portfolio Manager	Since January 2019
Christopher Bingaman, CFA	Portfolio Manager	Since January 2019
Jeannette Hubbard, CFA	Research Analyst	Since January 2019

LSV

Portfolio Managers	Position with LSV	Length of Service to the Fund
Josef Lakonishok, Ph.D.	Chief Executive Officer, Chief Investment Officer, Portfolio Manager and Founding Partner	Since November 1, 2016
Menno Vermeulen, CFA	Portfolio Manager, Senior Quantitative Analyst and Partner	Since November 1, 2016
Puneet Mansharamani, CFA	Portfolio Manager, Senior Quantitative Analyst and Partner	Since November 1, 2016
Greg Sleight	Portfolio Manager, Quantitative Analyst and Partner	Since November 1, 2016
Guy Lakonishok, CFA	Portfolio Manager, Quantitative Analyst and Partner	Since November 1, 2016

MFS

Portfolio Manager	Position with MFS	Length of Service to the Fund
Kevin Schmitz	Investment Officer and Portfolio Manager	Since January 2019

Silvercrest

Portfolio Manager	Position with Silvercrest	Length of Service to the Fund
Roger W. Vogel, CFA	Managing Director and Portfolio Manager	Since Inception

Vaughan Nelson

Portfolio Managers	Position with Vaughan Nelson	Length of Service to the Fund
Dennis G. Alff, CFA	Senior Portfolio Manager (Lead)	Since Inception
Chad D. Fargason, Ph.D.	Senior Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Chris D. Wallis, CFA	CEO and Senior Portfolio Manager	Since Inception

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

Fund shares are currently available exclusively to investors participating in Advisory Solutions, an investment advisory program or asset-based fee program sponsored by Edward D. Jones & Co., L.P. ("Edward Jones"). Therefore, you may purchase and sell or redeem Fund shares only from Edward Jones through Advisory Solutions. There are no initial or subsequent minimum purchase amounts for the Fund. You may purchase or redeem shares of the Fund on any day the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") is open.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions that will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred arrangements may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those accounts.

SUMMARY SECTION

Bridge Builder International Equity Fund

Investment Objective

The investment objective of the Bridge Builder International Equity Fund (the "Fund" or the "International Equity Fund") is to provide capital appreciation.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The following table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses *(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)*	
Management Fees[(1)]	0.60%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses[(2)]	0.04%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.64%
Less Waivers[(1)]	(0.28)%
Net Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.36%

(1) Olive Street Investment Advisers, LLC (the "Adviser") has contractually agreed, until at least October 28, 2020, to waive its management fees to the extent management fees to be paid to the Adviser exceed the management fees the Fund is required to pay the Fund's sub-advisers. This contractual agreement may only be changed or eliminated before October 28, 2020 with the approval of the Board of Trustees (the "Board"). Such waivers are not subject to reimbursement by the Fund.

(2) Other Expenses include acquired fund fees and expenses less than 0.01%.

Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same (taking into account the Adviser's agreement to waive management fees until October 28, 2020). Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$37	$177	$329	$772

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 16% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund invests, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in equity securities and other instruments, such as derivative instruments (see below), with economic characteristics similar to equity securities, and certain investment companies that seek to track the performance of equity securities. The Fund will primarily invest in non-U.S.-dollar denominated securities of large capitalization companies that derive a majority of their revenues or profits from a country or countries other than the

United States. The Fund may also invest in securities of mid and small capitalization companies. The Fund invests principally in equity securities issued by companies in developed countries, but may also invest in companies in emerging markets or developing countries. The Fund may also invest in U.S. dollar-denominated securities issued by foreign entities, American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs"), or Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs"). The Fund may also invest in other investment companies, including other open-end or closed-end investment companies and exchange-traded funds ("ETFs"), that have characteristics that are consistent with the Fund's investment objective. The Fund may also invest a portion of its assets in securities of real estate investment trusts ("REITs") that own and/or manage properties. From time to time, the Fund may also buy or sell derivatives, principally futures contracts for cash equitization purposes, and forward contracts and options for currency hedging. From time to time, the Fund may also focus its investments in a particular country or geographic region, such as the United Kingdom or Japan.

The Fund's portfolio is constructed by combining the investment styles and strategies of multiple sub-advisers that will be retained by the Fund and the Adviser (each a "Sub-adviser"). Each Sub-adviser may use both its own proprietary and external research and securities selection processes to manage its allocated portion of the Fund's assets.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur when a Sub-adviser seeks to take advantage of what a Sub-adviser considers to be a better investment opportunity, when a Sub-adviser believes the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, or when a Sub-adviser believes it would be appropriate to do so in order to readjust the asset allocation of the Fund's investment portfolio.

The Adviser is responsible for determining the amount of Fund assets to allocate to each Sub-adviser. The Adviser may allocate Fund assets to the following Sub-advisers: Baillie Gifford Overseas Limited ("Baillie Gifford Overseas"); BlackRock Investment Management, LLC ("BlackRock"); Edinburgh Partners Limited ("Edinburgh Partners"); Mondrian Investment Partners Limited ("Mondrian"); Pzena Investment Management, LLC ("Pzena"); and WCM Investment Management, LLC ("WCM"). The Adviser may adjust allocations to the Sub-advisers at any time or make recommendations to the Board with respect to the hiring, termination, or replacement of a Sub-adviser. Below is a summary of each Sub-adviser's principal investment strategies.

Baillie Gifford Overseas' Principal Investment Strategies

In the Fund, Baillie Gifford Overseas primarily invests in non-U.S. dollar-denominated securities that derive a majority of their revenues or profits from a country or countries other than the United States. Baillie Gifford Overseas aims to add value through active management, by making long-term investments in well managed, quality businesses that enjoy sustainable competitive advantages in their marketplace.

BlackRock's Principal Investment Strategies

BlackRock invests in international equity securities with the objective of approximating as closely as practicable the capitalization weighted total rates of return of the markets in certain countries for equity securities traded outside the United States, as represented by the MSCI EAFE Growth and MSCI EAFE Value Indices. The MSCI EAFE Growth and MSCI EAFE Value Indices measure the performance of large and mid capitalization companies across developed markets, excluding the United States and Canada. The MSCI EAFE Growth Index focuses on companies exhibiting overall growth style characteristics, while the MSCI EAFE Value Index focuses on companies exhibiting overall value style characteristics.

Edinburgh Partners' Principal Investment Strategies

Edinburgh Partners employs a disciplined, long-only, value-oriented, global investment strategy to select stocks. Edinburgh Partners aims to identify and buy undervalued non-U.S. companies, including those in the emerging markets, and hold them until share prices reflect, in Edinburgh Partners' view, their long-term earnings potential. The firm's investment philosophy is based on the belief that a portfolio of companies with below-average five-year forward price/earnings (P/E) ratios will outperform the market over the long run. Therefore, the firm's research focuses primarily on seeking to accurately forecast five-year forward P/E ratios. The security selection process is unconstrained, portfolio holdings are concentrated, and turnover is expected to be low.

Mondrian's Principal Investment Strategies

Mondrian invests primarily in equity securities of non-U.S. large capitalization issuers, including the securities of emerging market companies, that in Mondrian's opinion, are undervalued at the time of purchase based on fundamental value analysis employed by Mondrian. Mondrian employs a long-only, value investment philosophy. Portfolio construction is primarily driven by detailed bottom-up stock selection, based on rigorous dividend discount valuation analysis.

Pzena's Principal Investment Strategies

Pzena focuses on deep value investing, seeking to identify international securities that are trading at prices substantially below their intrinsic value but have solid long -term prospects. Pzena may also invest in emerging markets securities. Pzena performs intensive fundamental research using a bottom-up security selection process.

WCM's Principal Investment Strategies

WCM uses a bottom-up approach that seeks to identify companies with attractive fundamentals, such as long-term growth in revenue and earnings, and that show a high probability for superior future growth. WCM's investment process focuses on seeking industry leading companies that WCM believes possess growing competitive advantages; corporate cultures emphasizing strong, quality, and experienced management; low or no debt; and attractive relative valuations. WCM also considers other factors in selecting securities, including political risk, monetary policy risk, and regulatory risk.

Although WCM may invest in securities of companies of any size, WCM will generally invest in large, established multinational companies. WCM generally will invest in securities of companies located in different regions and in at least three different countries. From time to time, however, WCM may have a significant portion of its allocated assets invested in the securities of companies in one or a few countries or regions.

Principal Risks

Since the Fund holds securities with fluctuating market prices, the value of the Fund's shares varies as its portfolio securities increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You may lose money by investing in the Fund. The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value (in alphabetical order after the first six risks) are:

- **Market Risk.** The overall market may perform poorly or the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests may underperform returns from the general securities markets, a particular securities market, or other types of investments. A variety of factors can influence underperformance, including regulatory events, inflation, interest rates, terrorism, and natural disasters.

- **Equity Risk.** The value of equity securities will rise and fall over short or extended periods of time in response to the activities of the company that issued them, general market conditions, and/or economic conditions.

- **Active Management Risk.** A significant portion of the Fund is actively managed with discretion and may underperform market indices or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

- **Foreign Securities Risk.** The risks of investing in foreign securities, including through ADRs and GDRs, can increase the potential for losses in the Fund and may include currency risk, political and economic instability, additional or fewer government regulations, less publicly available information, limited trading markets, differences in financial reporting standards, fewer protections for passive investors and less stringent regulation of securities markets.

- **Currency Risk.** Currency risk is the risk that foreign currencies will decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar or, in the case of hedging positions, that the U.S. dollar will decline in value relative to the currency hedged.

- **Geographic Focus Risk.** To the extent that a significant portion of the Fund's portfolio is invested in the securities of companies in a particular country or region, the Fund will be subject to greater risk of loss and price volatility than a fund holding more geographically diverse investments. The Fund may invest significant portions of its assets in the United Kingdom (the "UK") and Japan, and therefore, the economic, political, social and environmental conditions of the UK and Japan generally will have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than they would in a more geographically diversified fund.

- **American Depositary Receipts or Global Depositary Receipts Risk.** ADRs and GDRs have the same currency and economic risks as the underlying non-U.S. shares they represent. They are affected by the risks associated with non-U.S. securities, such as changes in political or economic conditions of other countries and changes in the exchange rates of foreign currencies.

- **Counterparty Risk.** When the Fund enters into an investment contract, such as a derivative or a repurchase agreement, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the other party may be unable or unwilling to fulfill its obligations, which could adversely impact the value of the Fund.

- **Derivatives Risk.** An investment in derivatives (such as futures contracts, forward contracts or options) may not perform as anticipated by the Sub-advisers, may not be able to be closed out at a favorable time or price, or may increase the Fund's volatility. Derivatives may create investment leverage so that when a derivative contract is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely with that of the cash investment or when used for hedging purposes, the derivative contract may not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the contract and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund's portfolio may be magnified when the Fund uses leverage. Derivatives are also subject to correlation risk, which is the risk that changes in the value of the derivative contract may not correlate perfectly with the underlying asset, rate or index. The Fund's use of derivatives is also subject to market risk, which is described above, and liquidity risk, which is described below. The Fund's use of forward contracts is also subject to the risk that the counterparty to the forward contract will default or otherwise fail to honor its obligation.

- **Emerging Markets Securities Risk.** A fund that invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers based in countries with "emerging market" economies is subject to greater levels of foreign investment risk than a fund investing primarily in more-developed foreign markets since emerging market securities may present market, credit, currency, liquidity, legal, political and other risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in developed foreign countries.

- **Growth Style Risk.** The Fund is managed partially in a growth investment style. Growth stocks can perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of stocks and may underperform other types of investments or investment styles, as different market styles tend to shift in and out of favor depending upon market conditions and other factors. Growth stocks are stocks of companies expected to increase revenues and earnings at a faster rate than their peers.

- **Investment Company and Exchange Traded Fund Risk.** An investment company, including an ETF, in which the Fund invests may not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively. Large purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of the investment company's shares. The Fund must also pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses.

- **Investment Strategy Risk.** There is no assurance the Fund's investment objective will be achieved. Investment decisions may not produce the expected results. The value of the Fund may decline, and the Fund may underperform other funds with similar objectives and strategies.

- **Issuer-Specific Risk.** The value of an individual security or particular type of security can be more volatile than, and can perform differently from, the market as a whole or other similar securities.

- **Larger Company Risk.** Larger capitalization companies may be unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges such as changes in technology. They may also not be able to attain the high growth rate of successful smaller companies, especially during extended periods of economic expansion.

- **Liquidity Risk.** Low trading volume, a lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions may limit the Fund's ability to value securities, or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions at desirable times or prices.

- **Multi-Manager and Multi-Style Management Risk.** The Fund allocates its assets to multiple Sub-advisers believed to have complementary styles. These investment styles, at times, may not be complementary and could result in more exposure to certain types of securities. Because portions of the Fund's assets are managed by different Sub-advisers using different styles, the Fund could engage in overlapping or conflicting securities transactions. Overlapping transactions could lead to multiple Sub-advisers purchasing the same or similar securities at the same time, potentially leading to the Fund holding a more concentrated position in these securities. Conversely, certain Sub-advisers may be purchasing securities at the same time other Sub-advisers may be selling those same securities, which may lead to higher transaction expenses compared to a fund using a single investment management style.

- **Passive Management Risk.** Because the portion of the Fund allocated to BlackRock is managed so that its total return closely corresponds with that of the MSCI EAFE Growth Index and the MSCI EAFE Value Index, the Fund faces a risk of poor performance if either index declines generally or performs poorly relative to U.S. equity indexes, other international equity indexes or individual stocks, the stock of companies which comprise either index fall out of favor with investors, or an adverse company specific event, such as an unfavorable earnings report, negatively affects the stock price of one of the larger companies in either index.

- **Real Estate Investment Trusts Risk.** REITs may be affected by changes in the value of the underlying properties owned by the REITs and by the quality of tenants' credit.

- **Redemption Risk.** The Fund may experience losses when selling securities to meet redemption requests. This risk is greater for larger redemption requests or redemption requests during adverse market conditions.

- **Regulatory and Judicial Risk.** The regulation of security transactions in the United States is a rapidly changing area of law. Securities markets are subject to legislative, regulatory, and judicial actions which could have a substantial adverse effect on the Fund's performance. In addition to United States regulation, the Fund may be affected by the actions of foreign governments, which could include actions such as the imposition of capital or currency controls, the nationalization of a company or industry of which the Fund owns securities, or the imposition of taxes that could have an adverse effect on security prices.

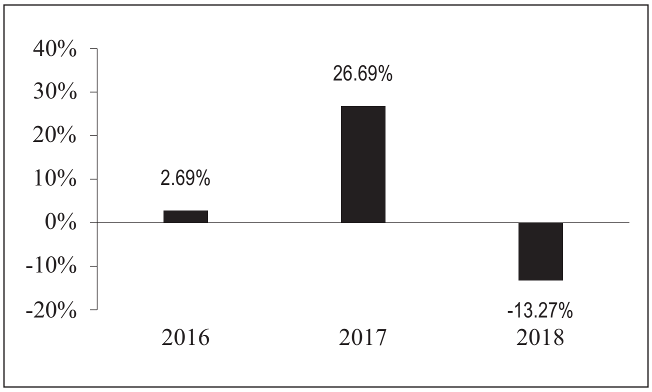
- **Smaller Company Risk.** Investments in smaller capitalization companies (including medium capitalization and small capitalization companies) may have greater risks, as these companies may have less operating history, narrower product or customer markets, and fewer managerial and financial resources than more established companies. Smaller capitalization stocks may be more volatile and have less liquidity.

- **Value Style Risk**. Value stocks can perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of stocks and may underperform other types of investments or investment styles, as different market styles tend to shift in and out of favor depending upon market conditions and other factors. Value stocks are believed to be undervalued relative to their projected underlying profitability.

Performance

The accompanying bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's year-to-year performance and the table shows how the Fund's average annual total returns for one year and since inception compared to that of a broad measure of market performance. The performance information shown here reflects only Fund performance and does not reflect annual program or administrative fees you may be charged for participating in Edward Jones Advisory Solutions® ("Advisory Solutions"). See the Fund's website www.bridgebuildermutualfunds.com for updated performance information. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

Year-by-Year Total Returns
Calendar Year Ended December 31



Quarterly Returns	
Highest (quarter ended March 31, 2017)	8.46%
Lowest (quarter ended December 31, 2018)	-12.09%

The performance information shown above is based on a calendar year. The Fund's performance (before taxes) from 1/1/19 to 9/30/19 was 12.75%.

Average Annual Total Return as of December 31, 2018

	1 Year	**Since Inception (7/6/15)**
Return Before Taxes	-13.27%	1.99%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	-13.87%	1.61%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	-7.24%	1.65%
MSCI EAFE Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	-13.79%	1.01%

The Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) Europe, Australasia, Far East Index (EAFE) is an unmanaged index of over 900 companies, and is a generally accepted benchmark for major overseas markets. The Fund's portfolio holdings may differ significantly from the securities held in the relevant index and, unlike a mutual fund, the performance of an unmanaged index does not reflect deductions for transaction costs, taxes, management fees or other expenses. You cannot invest directly in an index.

Fund Management

Olive Street Investment Advisers, LLC is the investment adviser for the Fund.

Sub-advisers and Portfolio Managers

The Adviser may allocate Fund assets for each investment strategy to the following Sub-advisers, which allocations may be adjusted at any time:

Baillie Gifford Overseas

Portfolio Managers	Position with Baillie Gifford	Length of Service to the Fund
Gerard Callahan	Investment Manager	Since Inception
Joe Faraday	Investment Manager	Since Inception
Iain Campbell	Investment Manager	Since Inception
Moritz Sitte	Investment Manager	Since Inception
Sophie Earnshaw	Investment Manager	Since September 2018

BlackRock

Portfolio Managers	Position with BlackRock	Length of Service to the Fund
Alan Mason	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Greg Savage	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Rachel M. Aguirre	Managing Director, Senior Portfolio Manager	Since April 2016
Amy Whitelaw	Managing Director, Portfolio Manager	Since October 2019
Jennifer Hsui	Managing Director, Senior Portfolio Manager	Since October 2019

Edinburgh Partners

Portfolio Managers	Position with Edinburgh Partners	Length of Service to the Fund
Anthony Mather	Investment Partner	Since Inception
Sandy Nairn	Investment Partner & CEO	Since Inception

Mondrian

Portfolio Managers	Position with Mondrian	Length of Service to the Fund
Elizabeth Desmond	Deputy CEO, CIO – International Equities	Since Inception
Nigel Bliss	Senior Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Alex Simcox	Senior Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Steven Dutaut	Senior Portfolio Manager	Since April 2016

Pzena

Portfolio Managers	Position with Pzena	Length of Service to the Fund
Caroline Cai	Managing Principal, Portfolio Manager	Since November 2016
Allison Fisch	Portfolio Manager	Since November 2016
John Goetz	Managing Principal, Co-Chief Investment Officer and Portfolio Manager	Since November 2016

WCM

Portfolio Managers	Position with WCM	Length of Service to the Fund
Paul R. Black	President, Co-CEO and Portfolio Manager	Since Inception
Peter J. Hunkel	Portfolio Manager and Business Analyst	Since Inception
Michael B. Trigg	Portfolio Manager and Business Analyst	Since Inception
Kurt R. Winrich, CFA	Chairman, Co-CEO and Portfolio Manager	Since Inception

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

Fund shares are currently available exclusively to investors participating in Advisory Solutions, an investment advisory program or asset-based fee program sponsored by Edward D. Jones & Co., L.P. (“Edward Jones”). Therefore, you may purchase and sell or redeem Fund shares only from Edward Jones through Advisory Solutions. There are no initial or subsequent minimum purchase amounts for the Fund. You may purchase or redeem shares of the Fund on any day the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) is open.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions that will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred arrangements may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those accounts.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE FUNDS' INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES AND STRATEGIES

BRIDGE BUILDER CORE BOND FUND

Investment Objective

The Core Bond Fund's investment objective is to provide total return (capital appreciation plus income). The Core Bond Fund's investment objective is non-fundamental; that is, it can be changed by a vote of the Board alone and without a shareholder vote upon at least 60 days' prior written notice to shareholders.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Core Bond Fund invests, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in fixed income securities and other instruments, such as derivatives and certain investment companies (see below), with economic characteristics similar to fixed income securities. This investment policy may be changed by the Board without shareholder approval, but shareholders would be given at least 60 days' notice if any change occurs.

The Core Bond Fund's assets are allocated across different fixed-income market sectors and maturities. Most of the Core Bond Fund's investments are fixed-income securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies, corporate bonds, ABS, privately-issued securities (e.g., Rule 144A securities), floating rate securities, and mortgage-related and MBS, including pass-through securities, ARMs, CMOs, IOs, POs, inverse floaters, privately-issued MBS, CMBS and mortgage dollar rolls. A mortgage dollar roll is a transaction in which the Fund sells mortgage-related securities for immediate settlement and simultaneously purchases the same type of securities for forward settlement at a discount. The Fund may purchase or sell securities which it is eligible to purchase or sell on a when-issued and delayed-delivery basis and may make contracts to purchase or sell such securities for a fixed price at a future date beyond normal settlement time (forward commitments), including TBA commitments. The purchase or sale of securities on a when-issued basis or on a delayed delivery basis or through a forward commitment involves the purchase or sale of securities by the Core Bond Fund at an established price with payment and delivery taking place in the future.

The Core Bond Fund will invest primarily in securities denominated in U.S. dollars. The Core Bond Fund may invest in securities issued by foreign entities, including emerging market securities. The Core Bond Fund may also invest in other investment companies, including other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs that have characteristics that are consistent with the Core Bond Fund's investment objective. The other investment companies in which the Core Bond Fund may invest have similar investment objectives to that of the Core Bond Fund or otherwise are permitted to invest in the same or similar investments as the Core Bond Fund.

The Core Bond Fund may invest in futures, primarily interest rate and U.S. Treasury futures, and in swaps, primarily interest rate swaps. The Core Bond Fund may buy or sell these derivative securities to gain or hedge exposure to risk factors or to alter the portfolio's investment characteristics. Futures and swaps are each a type of derivative, which are instruments that have a value based on another instrument, exchange rate or index. The Core Bond Fund may also use derivatives, primarily futures and swaps, as substitutes for securities in which the Core Bond Fund can invest.

The Core Bond Fund may, from time to time, take temporary defensive positions that are inconsistent with the Core Bond Fund's principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, political or other conditions. For example, during such period, 100% of the Core Bond Fund's assets may be invested in short-term, high-quality fixed income securities, cash or cash equivalents. In addition, during such periods, the Core Bond Fund may invest up to 15% of its net assets in certain other derivatives, primarily forward contracts, interest rate swaps, total return swaps, and credit default swaps, measured at notional value. Temporary defensive positions may be initiated by the individual Sub-advisers or by the Adviser when a Sub-adviser and/or the Adviser judges that market conditions make pursuing the Core Bond Fund's investment strategies inconsistent with the best interests of its shareholders. A Sub-adviser and/or the Adviser then may temporarily use these alternative strategies that are mainly designed to limit the Core Bond Fund's losses or to create liquidity in anticipation of redemptions. When the Core Bond Fund takes temporary defensive positions, it may not achieve its investment objective.

From time to time, the Core Bond Fund may invest in short-term, high quality investments, including, for example, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, bank time deposits, repurchase agreements, and investments in money market mutual funds or similar pooled investments.

The Core Bond Fund's portfolio is constructed by combining the investment styles and strategies of multiple Sub-advisers retained by the Adviser. Each Sub-adviser may use both its own proprietary and external research and securities selection processes to manage its allocated portion of the Core Bond Fund's assets. The Core Bond Fund is designed to allow Sub-advisers to invest in various fixed income market sectors.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur when a Sub-adviser seeks to take advantage of what a Sub-adviser considers to be a better investment opportunity, or when a Sub-adviser believes the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities. A Sub-adviser may also sell portfolio securities because of deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer or to readjust the asset allocation of the Core Bond Fund's investment portfolio.

The Adviser may allocate assets of the Core Bond Fund to the following Sub-advisers: Baird, JPMIM, Loomis Sayles, and PGIM. The Adviser may adjust allocations to the Sub-advisers at any time or make recommendations to the Board with respect to the hiring, termination or replacement of a Sub-adviser. Below is a summary of each Sub-adviser's principal investment strategies.

Baird's Principal Investment Strategies

Baird's risk-controlled approach to active bond management emphasizes the value of bottom-up security selection with a disciplined duration neutral approach. Permissible securities are evaluated based on the credit fundamentals for corporate issues, the underlying collateral and structure of MBS and ABS, any additional structural risks of the security itself, and market liquidity risk. This risk identification process is facilitated by the use of multiple quantitative models coupled with highly experienced portfolio managers interpreting the output from these models and providing an additional qualitative assessment of the inherent risk in the security. After the risks of a security are quantified, the valuation is compared to securities with a similar risk profile within and across various sectors. This relative value analysis helps Baird select the securities it believes are undervalued and that have the best risk-adjusted expected return potential within the permissible universe of bonds.

Baird's portfolio construction process assembles those securities with above-average risk-adjusted expected returns focusing on risk control relative to the benchmark and the discipline of diversification. Baird generally will sell a security when, on a relative basis and in Baird's opinion, it will no longer help its allocated portion attain its objectives.

JPMIM's Principal Investment Strategies

JPMIM invests principally in corporate bonds, U.S. treasury obligations and other U.S. government and agency securities, ABS, mortgage-related securities and MBS, and cash and cash equivalents. Mortgage-related securities and MBS may be structured as collateralized mortgage obligations (agency and non-agency), stripped MBS, commercial MBS, or mortgage pass-through securities. These securities may be structured such that payments consist of only principal payments, only interest payments or both principal and interest payments.

JPMIM invests its allocated portion of the Core Bond Fund in bonds which generally have intermediate to long maturities. The average weighted maturity of its allocated portion will ordinarily range between four and twelve years but may be shorter than four years or longer than twelve years if deemed appropriate. Because of its holdings in ABS, MBS, and similar securities, its allocated portion's average weighted maturity is equivalent to the average weighted maturity of the cash flows in the securities held within its allocated portion, given certain prepayment assumptions (also known as weighted average life).

Securities within JPMIM's allocated portion may be U.S. dollar-denominated issues of a foreign corporation or a U.S. affiliate of a foreign corporation or foreign government or its agencies and instrumentalities. JPMIM may, in its sole discretion, invest a significant portion or all of its allocated portion in mortgage-related securities and MBS.

JPMIM buys and sells securities and investments for its allocated portion based on its view of individual securities and market sectors. Taking a long-term approach, JPMIM looks for individual fixed income investments that it believes will perform well over market cycles. JPMIM is value-oriented and makes decisions to purchase and sell individual securities and instruments after performing a risk/reward analysis that includes an evaluation of interest rate risk, credit risk, duration, liquidity, and the complex legal and technical structure of the transaction.

Loomis Sayles' Principal Investment Strategies

Loomis Sayles invests principally in U.S. dollar-denominated investment grade fixed income securities, including Treasury securities, agency securities, credit, MBS, ABS and CMBS, corporate bonds issued by U.S. and foreign companies, and mortgage dollar rolls. Loomis Sayles' objective with respect to its allocated portion of the Core Bond Fund's assets is to outperform the benchmark consistently over time while maintaining the portfolio's risk close to the benchmark.

In the view of Loomis Sayles, the fixed income markets are inefficient, often mispricing risk and reacting to news, corporate, and market events as well as technical supply and demand factors. These inefficiencies may provide effective, active investors with opportunities to generate risk-adjusted performance in excess of the benchmark. Loomis Sayles' investment philosophy focuses on relative value investing on a risk-adjusted basis, seeking to add value for clients primarily through security selection while continually managing top-down risks in the portfolio.

Loomis Sayles' investment strategy has a bias for fixed income securities that are liquid, or can be traded readily in the markets. Typically, Loomis Sayles sells fixed income securities when they reach a target level of valuation, there has been a change in fundamental credit quality that is not reflected in the current price, or Loomis Sayles is trimming overall risk in the portfolio.

PGIM's Principal Investment Strategies

PGIM's strategy is based on the philosophy that research-driven security selection is the most consistent strategy for adding value to client portfolios. PGIM complements that base strategy with modest sector rotation, duration management, and disciplined trade execution. PGIM uses a team approach to seek to add value by tilting toward fixed income sectors that it believes are attractive and by utilizing its extensive research capabilities to choose attractive fixed-income securities within sectors. Fixed-income securities include corporate and non-corporate debt obligations, such as U.S. Government securities. The weighted average maturity of the debt obligations held by its allocated portion will normally be between three and thirty years but may be shorter than three years or longer than thirty years if deemed appropriate.

PGIM may invest in securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or by an agency or instrumentality of the U.S. Government. PGIM may also invest in commercial and residential mortgage-related securities issued or guaranteed by U.S. governmental entities or by private issuers. Mortgage-related securities include CMOs, multi-class pass-through securities and stripped MBS. PGIM may also invest in ABS. PGIM may also invest in U.S. dollar-denominated securities of non-U.S. issuers, including emerging market securities (which PGIM refers to as foreign securities), money market instruments and other investment-grade fixed-income securities of foreign issuers.

In managing the Fund's assets, PGIM uses a combination of top-down economic analysis and bottom up research in conjunction with proprietary quantitative models and risk management systems. In the top down economic analysis, PGIM develops views on economic, policy and market trends by continually evaluating economic data that affect the movement of markets and securities prices. This top-down macroeconomic analysis is integrated into PGIM's bottom-up research, which informs security selection. In its bottom up research, PGIM develops an internal rating and outlook on issuers. The rating and outlook is determined based on a thorough review of the financial health and trends of the issuer, which includes a review of the composition of revenue, profitability, cash flow margin, and leverage.

PGIM may also consider investment factors such as expected total return, yield, spread and potential for price appreciation as well as credit quality, maturity and risk. PGIM may invest in a security based upon the expected total return rather than the yield of such security. PGIM may also utilize proprietary quantitative tools to support relative value trading and asset allocation for portfolio management as well as various risk models to support risk management.

BRIDGE BUILDER CORE PLUS BOND FUND

Investment Objective

The investment objective of the Core Plus Bond Fund is to provide total return (capital appreciation plus income). The Core Plus Bond Fund's investment objective is non-fundamental; that is, it can be changed by a vote of the Board alone and without a shareholder vote upon at least 60 days' prior written notice to shareholders.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Core Plus Bond Fund invests, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in fixed income securities of any maturity or duration and other instruments, such as derivatives, with economic characteristics similar to fixed income securities, and certain investment companies that seek to track the performance of fixed income securities. This investment policy may be changed by the Board without shareholder approval, but shareholders would be given at least 60 days' notice if any change occurs.

The Core Plus Bond Fund's assets are allocated across different fixed-income market sectors and maturities. Most of the Core Plus Bond Fund's investments are in fixed-income securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, or its agencies, corporate bonds, ABS, privately-issued securities (e.g., Rule 144A securities), floating rate securities, and mortgage-related and MBS, including pass-through securities, CMOs, ARMs, IOs, POs, inverse floaters, sub-prime MBS, privately-issued MBS, CMBS, and mortgage dollar rolls. A mortgage dollar roll is a transaction in which the Core Plus Bond Fund sells mortgage-related securities for immediate settlement and simultaneously purchases the same type of securities for forward settlement at a discount. The Core Plus Bond Fund may purchase or sell securities which it is eligible to purchase or sell on a when-issued and delayed-delivery basis and may make contracts to purchase or sell such securities for a fixed price at a future date beyond normal settlement time (forward commitments), including TBAs. The purchase or sale of securities on a when-issued basis or on a delayed delivery basis or through a forward commitment involves the purchase or sale of securities by the Fund at an established price with payment and delivery taking place in the future.

The Core Plus Bond Fund also invests, under normal market conditions, in a "plus" portfolio of high yield securities deemed below investment grade, also known as "junk bonds," or in unrated securities that a Sub-adviser believes are of comparable quality to instruments that are so rated. The Core Plus Bond Fund's investments in junk bonds may include bonds in default. Investment grade securities are those securities that are rated at or above Baa3 by Moody's, BBB- by S&P, or an equivalent rating by another NRSRO, or securities that are unrated but deemed by the Sub-adviser to be comparable in quality to instruments that are so rated.

The Core Plus Bond Fund may invest in securities issued by foreign entities, including emerging market securities. In addition, the Core Plus Bond Fund may invest in a variety of loans, including bank loans, bridge loans, debtor-in-possession loans and mezzanine loans. The Core Plus Bond Fund's investments in bank loans are generally acquired as a participation interest in, or assignment of, loans originated by a lender or other financial institution. The Core Plus Bond Fund may also invest in other investment companies, including other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs that have characteristics that are consistent with the Core Plus Bond Fund's investment objective. The Core Plus Bond Fund may invest in futures contracts, primarily interest rate and U.S. Treasury futures contracts, and in swaps, including interest rate, credit default, total return, and currency swaps. In addition, the Core Plus Bond Fund may invest in forward contracts. The Core Plus Bond Fund may buy or sell futures, swaps or forward contracts to gain or hedge exposure to risk factors or alter the portfolio's investment characteristics.

The Core Plus Bond Fund may, from time to time, take temporary defensive positions that are inconsistent with the Core Plus Bond Fund's principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, liquidity, political or other conditions. For example, during such period, 100% of the Core Plus Bond Fund's assets may be invested in short-term, high-quality fixed income securities, cash or cash equivalents. Temporary defensive positions may be initiated by the individual Sub-advisers or by the Adviser when a Sub-adviser and/or the Adviser judges that market conditions make pursuing the Fund's investment strategies inconsistent with the best interests of its shareholders. A Sub-adviser and/or the Adviser then may temporarily use these alternative strategies that are mainly designed to limit the Core Plus Bond Fund's losses or to create liquidity in anticipation of redemptions. When the Core Plus Bond Fund takes temporary defensive positions, it may not achieve its investment objective.

From time to time, the Core Plus Bond Fund may invest in short-term, high quality investments, including, for example, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, bank time deposits, repurchase agreements, and investments in money market funds or similar pooled investments.

The Core Plus Bond Fund's portfolio is constructed by combining the investment styles and strategies of multiple Sub-advisers retained by the Adviser. Each Sub-adviser may use both its own proprietary and external research and securities selection processes to manage its allocated portion of the Core Plus Bond Fund's assets. The Core Plus Bond Fund is designed to allow Sub-advisers to invest in various fixed income market sectors.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur when a Sub-adviser seeks to take advantage of what a Sub-adviser considers to be a better investment opportunity, or when a Sub-adviser believes the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities. A Sub-adviser may also sell portfolio securities because of deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer or to readjust the asset allocation of the Core Plus Bond Fund's investment portfolio.

The Adviser may allocate assets of the Core Plus Bond Fund to the following Sub-advisers: Loomis Sayles, PIMCO, MetWest, and T. Rowe Price. The Adviser may adjust allocations to the Sub-advisers at any time or make recommendations to the Board with respect to the hiring, termination or replacement of a Sub-adviser. Below is a summary of each Sub-adviser's principal investment strategies.

Loomis Sayles' Principal Investment Strategies

Three themes typically drive Loomis Sayles' investment approach with respect to its allocated portion of the Core Plus Bond Fund's assets. First, Loomis Sayles generally seeks fixed-income securities of issuers whose credit profiles it believes are improving. Second, Loomis Sayles may invest significantly in securities the prices of which Loomis Sayles believes are more sensitive to events related to the underlying issuer than to changes in general interest rates or overall market default rates. Loomis Sayles relies primarily on issue selection as the key driver to investment performance. Loomis Sayles will manage the interest rate risks in its allocated portion of the Core Plus Bond Fund but believes that anticipating changes in rate levels is not the primary source of added value. Third, Loomis Sayles analyzes different sectors of the economy and spreads of various fixed-income securities in an effort to find securities that it believes may produce attractive returns in comparison to these securities' risk. Loomis Sayles generally prefers securities that are protected against calls (early redemption by the issuer).

In deciding which securities to buy and sell, Loomis Sayles will consider, among other things, the financial strength of the issuer, current interest rates, current valuations, Loomis Sayles' expectations regarding future changes in interest rates, and comparisons of the level of risk associated with particular investments with Loomis Sayles' expectations concerning the potential return of those investments.

MetWest's Principal Investment Strategies

MetWest seeks to maximize current income and pursues above average total return consistent with prudent investment management over a full market cycle. MetWest employs a value-oriented fixed income management philosophy and an investment process predicated on a long-term economic outlook, which is determined by its investment team on a quarterly basis and is reviewed constantly. Investments are characterized by diversification among the sectors of the fixed income marketplace. The investment management team seeks to achieve the desired outperformance through the measured and disciplined application of five fixed income management strategies which include duration management, yield curve positioning, sector allocation, security selection, and opportunistic execution.

The first three strategies are top-down in orientation. MetWest starts by establishing its duration target and then determines its preferred yield curve strategy which could be concentrated or distributed across a range of maturities or concentrated at a particular point. Sector overweight or underweight decisions reflect MetWest's view of the current relative value environment. Security selection is a bottom-up process involving the day-to-day fundamental analysis of available bond market opportunities. MetWest's execution approach is characterized by the aggressive and informed negotiation of the prices at which transactions take place.

PIMCO's Principal Investment Strategies

In selecting securities for its allocated portion of the Fund's assets, PIMCO seeks to achieve the Fund's investment objectives by investing in a multi-sector portfolio of Fixed Income Instruments (as defined below) of varying maturities, which may be represented by forwards or derivatives such as futures contracts or swap agreements. "Fixed Income Instruments" for purposes of PIMCO's principal investment strategies include securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies or government-sponsored enterprises; corporate debt securities of U.S. and non-U.S. issuers, including convertible securities and corporate commercial paper; MBS and other ABS; inflation-indexed bonds issued both by governments and corporations; structured notes, including hybrid or "indexed" securities and event-linked bonds; bank capital and trust preferred securities; loan participations and assignments; delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities; bank certificates of deposit, fixed time deposits and bankers' acceptances; repurchase agreements on Fixed Income Instruments; obligations of non-U.S. governments or their subdivisions, agencies and government-sponsored enterprises; and obligations of international agencies or supranational entities, debt securities and other similar instruments issued by various U.S. and non-U.S. public- or private-sector entities. PIMCO will seek maximum total return, consistent with preservation of capital and prudent investment management by investing in a broad array of fixed income sectors and utilizing income efficient implementation strategies.

PIMCO will generally allocate its portion of the Fund's assets among several investment sectors, which may include: (i) high yield securities ("junk bonds") and investment grade corporate bonds of issuers located in the United States and non-U.S. countries, including emerging market countries; (ii) fixed income securities issued by U.S. and non-U.S. governments (including emerging market governments), their agencies and instrumentalities; (iii) mortgage-related and other asset backed securities; and (iv) foreign currencies, including those of emerging market countries. The average portfolio duration of this Fund normally varies within two years (plus or minus) of the portfolio duration of the securities comprising the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index, as calculated by PIMCO. Duration is a measure used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. The longer a security's duration, the more sensitive it will be to changes in interest rates.

PIMCO may invest in derivative instruments, such as futures contracts or swap agreements, or in mortgage- or asset-backed securities, subject to applicable law and any other restrictions described in the Fund's prospectus or Statement of Additional Information. PIMCO may purchase or sell securities on a when-issued, delayed delivery or forward commitment basis and may engage in short sales. PIMCO may seek to obtain market exposure to the securities in which it primarily invests by entering into a series of purchase and sale contracts or by using other investment techniques (such as buy backs or dollar rolls).

T. Rowe Price's Principal Investment Strategies

T. Rowe Price's active investment management approach emphasizes the value of in-depth fundamental research, diversification, and risk management practices. With respect to its allocated portion of the Core Plus Bond Fund's assets, T. Rowe Price's strategy integrates top-down sector allocation with bottom-up security selection in pursuit of the Core Plus Bond Fund's investment objective. T. Rowe Price actively manages exposure to U.S. dollar-denominated investment-grade fixed income markets and maintains as modest allocation to high yield and non-dollar-denominated securities. T. Rowe Price invests primarily in income-producing securities that possess what the Sub-Adviser believes are favorable total return (income plus increases in principal value) characteristics.

T. Rowe Price may sell holdings for a variety of reasons, such as to adjust the portfolio's average maturity, duration, or overall credit quality, or to shift assets into and out of higher-yielding or lower-yielding securities or certain sectors.

BRIDGE BUILDER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND

Investment Objective

The investment objective of the Municipal Bond Fund is to provide current income exempt from federal tax, with a secondary goal of preservation of investment principal. This investment objective is non-fundamental; that is, it can be changed by a vote of the Board alone and without a shareholder vote.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Municipal Bond Fund will invest, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in municipal securities of any maturity or duration whose interest is exempt from federal income tax. This policy is a fundamental policy of the Municipal Bond Fund and may not be changed without approval of the Municipal Bond Fund's shareholders. These municipal securities include debt obligations issued by or on behalf of a state or local entity or other qualifying issuer that pay interest that is, in the opinion of bond counsel to the issuer, generally excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes (except that the interest may be includable in taxable income for certain non-corporate taxpayers subject to the Federal AMT). Municipal securities may be obligations of a variety of issuers, including state or local entities or other qualifying issuers. Issuers may be states, territories, and possessions of the United States and the District of Columbia and their political subdivisions, agencies, and instrumentalities. Certain municipal securities are either pre-refunded or escrowed-to-maturity, meaning that U.S. government obligations are placed in an escrow account with principal and interest payments from the U.S. government bonds used to secure the payment of principal and interest payments due to the holders of the municipal securities.

The Municipal Bond Fund invests in bonds subject to the Federal AMT applicable to non-corporate shareholders and in municipal securities financing similar projects, such as those relating to education, health care, and transportation. The Municipal Bond Fund also invests in U.S. Treasury futures and buys or sells futures to gain or hedge exposure to risk factors, for speculative purposes or as a substitute for investing in conventional fixed income securities. In addition, the Municipal Bond Fund may invest in privately issued securities (*e.g.,* Rule 144A securities) and other investment companies, including open-end or closed-end investment companies and exchange-traded funds ("ETFs") that have characteristics that are consistent with the Municipal Bond Fund's investment objective.

Additionally, the Municipal Bond Fund invests in securities rated below investment grade, also known as "junk bonds," or in unrated securities that a Sub-adviser believes are of comparable quality. Investment grade securities are those securities that are rated at or above Baa3 by Moody's, BBB- by S&P, or an equivalent rating by another NRSRO, or securities that are unrated but deemed by the Sub-adviser to be comparable in quality to instruments that are so rated.

The Municipal Bond Fund may, from time to time, take temporary defensive positions that are inconsistent with the Municipal Bond Fund's principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, liquidity, political or other conditions. For example, during such period, 100% of the Municipal Bond Fund's assets may be invested in short-term, high-quality fixed income securities, cash or cash equivalents. Temporary defensive positions may be initiated by the individual Sub-advisers or by the Adviser when a Sub-adviser and/or the Adviser judges that market conditions make pursuing the Municipal Bond Fund's investment strategies inconsistent with the best interests of its shareholders. A Sub-adviser and/or the Adviser then may temporarily use these alternative strategies that are mainly designed to limit the Municipal Bond Fund's losses or to create liquidity in anticipation of redemptions. When the Municipal Bond Fund takes temporary defensive positions, it may not achieve its investment objective. For the avoidance of doubt, the Municipal Bond Fund may invest without limitation in taxable securities as a temporary measure for defensive purposes and these investments may prevent the Municipal Bond Fund from meeting its investment objective.

From time to time, the Municipal Bond Fund may invest in short-term, high quality investments, including, for example, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, bank time deposits, repurchase agreements, and investments in money market funds or similar pooled investments.

The Municipal Bond Fund's portfolio is constructed by combining the investment styles and strategies of multiple Sub-advisers that will be retained by the Municipal Bond Fund and the Adviser. Each Sub-adviser may use both its own proprietary and external research and securities selection processes to manage its allocated portion of the Municipal Bond Fund's assets.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur when a Sub-adviser determines to take advantage of what a Sub-adviser considers to be a better investment opportunity, or when a Sub-adviser believes the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities. A Sub-adviser may also sell portfolio securities because of deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer or to readjust the duration or asset allocation of the Municipal Bond Fund's investment portfolio.

The Adviser is responsible for determining the amount of Municipal Bond Fund assets allocated to each Sub-adviser. The Adviser may allocate Fund assets to the following Sub-advisers: BlackRock, FIAM, T. Rowe Price, and WellsCap. Below is a summary of each Sub-adviser's principal investment strategies. Allocations to the Sub-advisers may be adjusted at any time.

BlackRock's Principal Investment Strategies

BlackRock takes a top-down, bottom-up approach with a flexible investment framework in managing its allocated portion of the Fund's assets. The investment process begins with setting a macro outlook and broad strategy guidelines around credit, duration, yield curve, structure, and liquidity. Portfolio management works closely with BlackRock's credit research team to determine which sectors of the municipal market provide the most value and should be overweight and which should be underweight. Once a sector view is established, BlackRock's credit research team works to identify securities that provide the best risk reward profile. BlackRock's security selection process is based on its relative value outlook and the quantitative assessment of the security and portfolio. In managing its allocated portion of the Fund's assets, BlackRock seeks total return derived primarily from coupon interest, and secondarily, capital appreciation. BlackRock will generally invest its allocated portion in investment grade municipal securities. The allocated portion will have a duration within a band of +/- 2 years of the duration of the Bloomberg Barclays Municipal Bond Index.

FIAM's Principal Investment Strategies

FIAM uses a proprietary customized municipal bond index as a guide in structuring and selecting its investments for its allocated portion of the Municipal Bond Fund's assets. This index, a market value-weighted index of short to intermediate investment-grade fixed-rate municipal bonds with a certain maturity range, is designed to represent FIAM' view of its intermediate municipal investment mandate. From time to time, FIAM may change the index or the characteristics of the index in response to changes in the market.

Normally, FIAM invests in investment-grade municipal securities. FIAM considers multiple factors when selecting investments, including the credit quality of the issuer, security-specific features, current valuation relative to alternatives in the market, short-term trading opportunities resulting from market inefficiencies, and potential future valuation. FIAM allocates assets among different market sectors (for example, general obligation bonds of a state or bonds financing a specific project) and different maturities based on its view of the relative value of each sector or maturity.

In managing exposure to various risks, including interest rate risk, FIAM considers, among other things, the market's overall risk characteristics, the market's current pricing of those risks, and internal views of potential future market conditions.

T. Rowe Price's Principal Investment Strategies

T. Rowe Price's active investment management approach emphasizes the value of in-depth fundamental credit research, diversification and risk management practices. By using fundamental research, T. Rowe Price seeks to add value through sector weights (emphasizing higher yielding revenue bonds at the expense of state and local general obligation debt) and issue selection over a full market cycle. The goal of this approach is to build a yield advantage into the portfolio while still taking a risk-conscious approach. Risk management includes managing duration to typically remain within a 90-110% range of the portfolio's respective benchmark, while also focusing on striking a balance between having conviction (and an overweight allocation) in revenue sectors relative to not being disproportionately dependent on any one sector or portfolio exposure. T. Rowe Price will invest in investment grade, as well as below investment grade bonds.

WellsCap's Principal Investment Strategies

WellsCap starts its investment process with a top-down, macroeconomic outlook to determine portfolio duration and yield curve positioning as well as industry, sector and credit quality allocations. Macroeconomic factors considered may include the pace of economic growth, employment conditions, inflation, and monetary and fiscal policy. In combination with its top-down macroeconomic approach, WellsCap conducts intensive research on individual issuers to uncover solid investment opportunities, especially looking for fixed income securities whose quality may be improving. WellsCap's security selection is based on several factors including improving financial trends, positive industry and sector dynamics, improving economic conditions, specific demographic trends and value relative to other securities.

BRIDGE BUILDER LARGE CAP GROWTH FUND

Investment Objective

The Large Cap Growth Fund's investment objective is to provide capital appreciation. The Large Cap Growth Fund's investment objective is non-fundamental; that is, it can be changed by a vote of the Board alone and without a shareholder vote upon at least 60 days' prior written notice to shareholders.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Large Cap Growth Fund invests, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in the securities of large capitalization companies and other instruments, such as certain investment companies (see below) that seek to track the performance of securities of large capitalization companies. This investment policy may be changed by the Board without shareholder approval, but shareholders would be given at least 60 days' prior notice of such change.

The Large Cap Growth Fund defines large capitalization companies as companies whose market capitalizations at the time of purchase typically fall within the range of the Russell 1000® Index (as of July 1, 2019, companies with capitalizations of at least approximately $2.4 billion). The market capitalization of companies included in the Russell 1000® Index will change with market conditions. While the Large Cap Growth Fund primarily invests in equity securities of large capitalization companies, it may also invest in securities of medium or small capitalization companies. The Large Cap Growth Fund may invest in securities issued by U.S. and foreign entities. The Large Cap Growth Fund may invest in ADRs or GDRs. The Large Cap Growth Fund may also invest in other investment companies, including other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs that have characteristics that are consistent with the Fund's investment objective. The Large Cap Growth Fund may also invest a portion of its assets in futures and in securities of REITs, which are companies that own and/or manage real estate properties. From time to time, the Large Cap Growth Fund may also focus its investments in a particular sector, such as the information technology sector. The Large Cap Growth Fund follows an investing style that favors growth investments.

The Large Cap Growth Fund may take temporary defensive positions that are inconsistent with its principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to unusual and adverse market, economic, political, or other conditions. For example, during such a period, up to 100% of the Large Cap Growth Fund's assets may be invested in short-term, high-quality fixed income securities, cash, or cash equivalents. Temporary defensive positions may be initiated by the individual Sub-advisers or by the Adviser when a Sub-adviser or the Adviser judges that market conditions make pursuing the Large Cap Growth Fund's investment strategies inconsistent with the best interests of shareholders. A Sub-adviser or the Adviser may then temporarily use these alternative strategies that are mainly designed to limit the Large Cap Growth Fund's losses or to create liquidity in anticipation of redemption. When the Large Cap Growth Fund takes temporary defensive positions, it may not achieve its investment objective.

The Large Cap Growth Fund's portfolio is constructed by combining the investment styles and strategies of multiple Sub-advisers retained by the Adviser. Each Sub-adviser may use both its own proprietary and external research and securities selection processes to manage its allocated portion of the Large Cap Growth Fund's assets.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur when a Sub-adviser seeks to take advantage of what a Sub-adviser considers to be a better investment opportunity, when a Sub-adviser believes the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, or when a Sub-adviser believes it would be appropriate to do so in order to readjust the asset allocation of its portion of the Large Cap Growth Fund's investment portfolio.

The Adviser may allocate assets of the Large Cap Growth Fund to the following Sub-advisers: BlackRock, Jennison, Lazard, and SGA. The Adviser may adjust allocations to the Sub-advisers at any time or make recommendations to the Board with respect to the hiring, termination or replacement of a Sub-adviser. Below is a summary of each Sub-adviser's principal investment strategies.

BlackRock's Principal Investment Strategies

BlackRock invests in equity securities with the objective of approximating as closely as practicable the capitalization weighted total rate of return of the segment of the United States market for publicly traded equity securities represented by the 1,000 largest capitalized companies. Of those 1,000 companies, the Russell 1000® Growth Index represents those with a greater-than-median orientation towards growth. Companies in this index generally have higher forecasted growth values than more value-oriented securities. The criterion for the selection of investments is the Russell 1000® Growth Index. When deemed appropriate by BlackRock, BlackRock may invest a portion of the assets allocated to it by the Adviser in futures contracts for the purpose of acting as a temporary substitute for investment in equity securities included in the Russell 1000® Growth Index. Derivatives may be used as a means to invest small liquidity balances and accruals.

Jennison's Principal Investment Strategies

Jennison seeks to invest in large capitalization securities whose price will increase over the long term. It invests in equity and equity-related securities of companies that it believes have strong capital appreciation potential. In deciding which equities to buy, Jennison follows a highly disciplined investment selection and management process of identifying companies that show superior absolute and relative earnings growth and also are believed to be attractively valued. Jennison's confidence in potential issuer earnings is an important part of the selection process. Jennison evaluates a company's value by examining fundamental metrics such as price to forward earnings, price to book value, price to sales, and enterprise value to earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization.

Lazard's Principal Investment Strategies

Lazard invests primarily in equity securities, principally common stocks, of companies that the Lazard believes have strong and/or improving financial productivity and are undervalued based on their earnings, cash flow, or asset values. Although Lazard generally focuses on large capitalization companies, the market capitalizations of issuers in which Lazard invests may vary with market conditions, and Lazard also may invest in medium capitalization and small capitalization companies.

SGA's Principal Investment Strategies

SGA uses an investment process to identify large capitalization companies that it believes have a high degree of predictability, strong profitability, and above average earnings and cash flow growth. SGA seeks to identify companies that exhibit characteristics such as pricing power, repeat revenue streams, and global reach that, in SGA's judgment, have the potential for long-term earnings growth within the context of low business risk. SGA employs an intensive internal research and a bottom-up stock selection approach. SGA selects investments that it believes have superior long-term earnings prospects and attractive valuation. SGA seeks to sell a portfolio holding when it believes the security's fundamentals deteriorate, its valuation is no longer attractive, or a better investment opportunity arises.

BRIDGE BUILDER LARGE CAP VALUE FUND

Investment Objective

The Large Cap Value Fund's investment objective is to provide capital appreciation. The Large Cap Value Fund's investment objective is non-fundamental; that is, it can be changed by a vote of the Board alone and without a shareholder vote upon at least 60 days' prior written notice to shareholders.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Large Cap Value Fund invests, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in the securities of large capitalization companies and other instruments, such as certain investment companies (see below), that seek to track the performance of securities of large capitalization companies. This investment policy may be changed by the Board without shareholder approval, but shareholders would be given at least 60 days' prior notice of such change.

The Large Cap Value Fund defines large capitalization companies as companies whose market capitalizations at the time of purchase typically fall within the range of the Russell 1000® Index (as of July 1, 2019, companies with capitalizations of at least approximately $2.4 billion). The market capitalization of the companies included in the Russell 1000® Index will change with market conditions. While the Large Cap Value Fund primarily invests in equity securities of large capitalization companies, it may also invest in securities of medium and small capitalization companies. The Large Cap Value Fund may invest in securities issued by U.S. and foreign entities. The Large Cap Value Fund may invest in ADRs or GDRs. The Large Cap Value Fund may also invest in other investment companies, including other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs that have characteristics that are consistent with the Fund's investment objective. The Large Cap Value Fund may also invest a portion of its assets in futures and in securities of REITs, which are companies that own and/or manage real estate properties. The Large Cap Value Fund follows an investing style that favors value investments.

The Large Cap Value Fund may take temporary defensive positions that are inconsistent with its principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to unusual and adverse market, economic, political, or other conditions. For example, during such a period, up to 100% of the Large Cap Value Fund's assets may be invested in short-term, high-quality fixed income securities, cash, or cash equivalents. Temporary defensive positions may be initiated by the individual Sub-advisers or by the Adviser when a Sub-adviser or the Adviser judges that market conditions make pursuing the Large Cap Value Fund's investment strategies inconsistent with the best interests of shareholders. A Sub-adviser or the Adviser may then temporarily use these alternative strategies that are mainly designed to limit the Large Cap Value Fund's losses or to create liquidity in anticipation of redemptions. When the Large Cap Value Fund takes temporary defensive positions, it may not achieve its investment objective.

The Large Cap Value Fund's portfolio is constructed by combining the investment styles and strategies of multiple Sub-advisers retained by the Adviser. Each Sub-adviser may use both its own proprietary and external research and securities selection processes to manage its allocated portion of the Large Cap Value Fund's assets.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur when a Sub-adviser seeks to take advantage of what a Sub-adviser considers to be a better investment opportunity, when a Sub-adviser believes the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, or when a Sub-adviser believes it would be appropriate to do so in order to readjust the asset allocation of the Large Cap Value Fund's investment portfolio.

The Adviser may allocate assets of the Large Cap Value Fund to the following Sub-advisers: Artisan, BHMS, BlackRock, and Wellington Management. The Adviser may adjust allocations to the Sub-advisers at any time or make recommendations to the Board with respect to the hiring, termination or replacement of a Sub-adviser. Below is a summary of each Sub-adviser's principal investment strategies.

Artisan's Principal Investment Strategies

Artisan employs a fundamental investment process to construct a diversified portfolio of equity securities across a broad capitalization range. It seeks to invest in companies that are undervalued, in solid financial condition, and have attractive business economics. Artisan believes that companies with these characteristics are less likely to experience eroding values over the long term.

Artisan values a business using what it believes are reasonable expectations for the long-term earnings power and capitalization rates of that business. This results in a range of values for the company that Artisan believes would be reasonable. Artisan generally will purchase a security if the stock price falls below or toward the lower end of that range.

Artisan prefers companies with an acceptable level of debt and positive cash flow. At a minimum, Artisan seeks to avoid companies that have so much debt that management may be unable to make decisions that would be in the best interest of the companies' shareholders.

Artisan favors cash-producing businesses that it believes are capable of earning acceptable returns on capital over the company's business cycle.

BHMS's Principal Investment Strategies

BHMS invests primarily in large capitalization securities. BHMS's approach to the equity market is based on the underlying philosophy that markets are inefficient. BHMS believes these inefficiencies can best be exploited through adherence to a value-oriented investment process dedicated to the selection of securities on a bottom-up basis. BHMS seeks to stay fully invested with a defensive, conservative orientation based on the belief that superior returns can be achieved while taking below-average risks. BHMS implements this strategy by seeking to construct portfolios of individual stocks that reflect all three value characteristics: price/earnings and price/book ratios below the market and dividend yields above the market (as measured by the S&P 500).

BlackRock's Principal Investment Strategies

BlackRock invests in equity securities with the objective of approximating as closely as practicable the capitalization weighted total rate of return of the segment of the United States market for publicly traded equity securities represented by the 1,000 largest capitalized companies. Of those 1,000 companies, the Russell 1000® Value Index represents those with a less-than-median orientation towards growth. Companies in this index generally have low price-to-book and price-to-earnings ratios, higher dividend yields, and lower forecasted growth values than more growth-oriented securities. The criterion for the selection of investments is the Russell 1000® Value Index. When deemed appropriate by BlackRock, BlackRock may invest a portion of the assets allocated to it in futures contracts for the purpose of acting as a temporary substitute for investment in equity securities included in the Russell 1000® Value Index. Derivatives may be used as a means to invest small liquidity balances and accruals.

Wellington Management's Principal Investment Strategies

Wellington Management invests primarily in equity securities. Although Wellington Management may invest in the securities of companies with any market capitalization, Wellington Management normally invests a significant portion of its assets in the equity securities of large capitalization companies. Wellington Management may invest in REITs and foreign securities, including ADRs.

Wellington Management seeks to provide total returns in excess of the broader market over the long term by identifying companies that Wellington Management expects to consistently return cash to shareholders in the form of a growing dividend. Wellington Management uses substantial proprietary, fundamental research resources to identify companies with superior prospects for dividend growth and capital appreciation that sell at reasonable valuation levels. Wellington Management believes that above average growth in dividends is an effective and often overlooked indicator of higher quality, shareholder-oriented companies that have the ability to produce consistent, above-average returns over the long term.

Wellington Management's investment philosophy rests on the belief that the best investments over long periods of time are in companies that balance value creation and value distribution. Wellington Management seeks companies that are good stewards of capital with a long history of growing and paying dividends and a proven ability to innovate over many market cycles. Wellington Management looks for companies with good profitability, strong cash flow generation, and moderate payout ratios.

BRIDGE BUILDER SMALL/MID CAP GROWTH FUND

Investment Objective

The Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund's investment objective is to provide capital appreciation. The Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund's investment objective is non-fundamental; that is, it can be changed by a vote of the Board alone and without a shareholder vote upon at least 60 days' prior written notice to shareholders.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund invests, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in the securities of small and mid capitalization companies and other instruments, such as certain investment companies (see below), that seek to track the performance of securities of small and mid capitalization companies. The investment policy may be changed by the Board without shareholder approval, but shareholders would be given at least 60 days' prior notice of such change.

The Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund defines small and mid capitalization companies as companies whose market capitalizations at the time of purchase typically fall within the range of the Russell MidCap® Index and the Russell 2000® Index (as of July 1, 2019, companies with capitalizations less than approximately $35.5 billion). The market capitalization of the companies included in the Russell MidCap® Index and the Russell 2000® Index will change with market conditions. While the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund primarily invests in equity securities of small and mid capitalization companies, it may also invest in securities of large capitalization companies. The Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund may invest in securities issued by U.S. and foreign entities. The Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund may invest in ADRs or GDRs. The Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund may also invest in other investment companies, including other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs that have characteristics that are consistent with the Fund's investment objective. The Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund may also invest a portion of its assets in futures. The Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund may also invest a portion of its assets in securities of REITs, which are companies that own and/or manage real estate properties. From time to time, the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund may also focus its investments in a particular sector, such as the information technology and healthcare sectors. The Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund follows an investing style that favors growth investments.

The Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund may take temporary defensive positions that are inconsistent with its principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to unusual and adverse market, economic, political, or other conditions. For example, during such a period, up to 100% of the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund's assets may be invested in short-term, high-quality fixed income securities, cash, or cash equivalents. Temporary defensive positions may be initiated by the individual Sub-advisers or by the Adviser when a Sub-adviser or the Adviser judges that market conditions make pursuing the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund's investment strategies inconsistent with the best interests of shareholders. A Sub-adviser or the Adviser may then temporarily use these alternative strategies that are mainly designed to limit the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund's losses or to create liquidity in anticipation of redemption. When the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund takes temporary defensive positions, it may not achieve its investment objective.

The Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund's portfolio is constructed by combining the investment styles and strategies of multiple Sub-advisers retained by the Adviser. Each Sub-adviser may use both its own proprietary and external research and securities selection processes to manage its allocated portion of the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund's assets.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur when a Sub-adviser seeks to take advantage of what a Sub-adviser considers to be a better investment opportunity, when a Sub-adviser believes the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, or when a Sub-adviser believes it would be appropriate to do so in order to readjust the asset allocation of the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund's investment portfolio.

The Adviser may allocate assets of the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund to the following Sub-advisers: BlackRock, Champlain, ClearBridge, Eagle, and SIMG. The Adviser may adjust allocations to the Sub-advisers at any time or make recommendations to the Board with respect to the hiring, termination or replacement of a Sub-adviser. Below is a summary of each Sub-adviser's principal investment strategies.

BlackRock's Principal Investment Strategies

BlackRock invests in equity securities with the objective of approximating as closely as practicable the capitalization weighted total rate of return of the segments of the United States market for publicly traded equity securities as represented by the Russell Midcap® Growth Index and the Russell 2000® Growth Index. The Russell Midcap® Growth Index measures the performance of mid capitalization companies represented in the Russell Midcap® Index with higher price/book ratios and higher predicted and historical growth rates. The Russell 2000® Growth Index measures the performance of small capitalization companies represented in the Russell 2000® Index with higher price/book ratios and higher predicted and historical growth rates. When deemed appropriate by BlackRock, BlackRock may invest assets of its allocated portion of the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund in futures contracts for the purpose of acting as a temporary substitute for investment in equity securities included in the Russell Midcap® Growth Index and the Russell 2000® Growth Index. BlackRock may use derivatives as a means to invest small liquidity balances and accruals.

Champlain's Principal Investment Strategies

Champlain seeks capital appreciation by investing mainly in common stocks of medium-sized companies that it believes have strong long-term fundamentals, superior capital appreciation potential, and attractive valuations. Through the consistent execution of a fundamental bottom-up investment process, which includes an effort to understand a company's intrinsic or fair value, Champlain expects to identify a diversified universe of medium-sized companies that trade at a discount to their estimated or intrinsic fair values.

ClearBridge's Principal Investment Strategies

ClearBridge principally invests in the equity securities of mid capitalization companies or other investments with similar economic characteristics. It normally invests in stocks selected for their long-term growth potential.

ClearBridge seeks to identify companies with superior prospects for capital appreciation through fundamental analysis. ClearBridge conducts bottom-up, fundamental research to invest in a focused portfolio that includes those stocks in which ClearBridge has the greatest conviction. In selecting individual companies for investment, ClearBridge looks for attractive valuations, favorable growth and attractive risk/reward profiles, and strong free cash flow and balance sheets.

ClearBridge will consider selling a stock when, among other things, it determines that the fundamentals of the stock are deteriorating; the risks of the stock seem to outweigh its potential for appreciation; the size of the position reaches a certain percentage of the portion of the portfolio allocated to ClearBridge; ClearBridge has identified an investment that it considers more attractive; or the market capitalization of a company ascends towards the capitalization of a large capitalization security.

Eagle's Principal Investment Strategies

During normal market conditions, Eagle primarily invests in the equity securities of small capitalization companies. When making investment decisions, Eagle generally focuses on investing in the securities of small capitalization companies that demonstrate growth potential at a price that does not appear to reflect the company's true underlying value.

Eagle uses a three-pronged investment philosophy when evaluating potential additions to the portfolio – quality, valuation, and balance. Eagle seeks quality by investing in companies with superior cash-flow generation, management teams with a successful record of business strategy execution, sustainable growth, and a defensive business model. It seeks attractive valuation using market fluctuations as opportunistic entry points. Finally, Eagle attempts to balance the portfolio through sector-weight policies that provide diversification across major economic sectors.

SIMG's Principal Investment Strategies

SIMG evaluates and selects securities of both mid capitalization and small capitalization companies. SIMG believes that securities of mid capitalization and small capitalization companies have the opportunity to appreciate more quickly than larger capitalization companies due to greater market inefficiencies. SIMG attributes these inefficiencies primarily to lower levels of research coverage in this area of the market.

SIMG believes that earnings growth drives stock performance. SIMG uses a disciplined, bottom-up investment selection process that combines both fundamental analysis and the use of proprietary quantitative tools and screens to identify companies that exhibit potential for superior earnings growth that is unrecognized by the markets. SIMG has two screens - one for core growth stocks and one for catalyst stocks. Core growth stocks have strong growth franchises, recurring revenue, and above-average growth rates; catalyst stocks, in comparison, are experiencing change that could lead to accelerated earnings growth. There are common elements in both types of stocks, such as higher forward growth rates, above-median price/earnings ratios, higher return on equity, and positive earnings revisions.

BRIDGE BUILDER SMALL/MID CAP VALUE FUND

Investment Objective

The Small/Mid Cap Value Fund's investment objective is to provide capital appreciation. The Small/Mid Cap Value Fund's investment objective is non-fundamental; that is, it can be changed by a vote of the Board alone and without a shareholder vote upon at least 60 days' prior written notice to shareholders.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Small/Mid Cap Value Fund invests, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in the securities of small and mid capitalization companies and other instruments, such as certain investment companies (see below), that seek to track the performance of securities of small and mid capitalization companies. The investment policy may be changed by the Board without shareholder approval, but shareholders would be given at least 60 days' prior notice of such change.

The Small/Mid Cap Value Fund defines small and mid capitalization companies as companies whose market capitalizations at the time of purchase typically fall within the range of the Russell MidCap® Index and the Russell 2000® Index (as of July 1, 2019, companies with capitalizations less than approximately $35.5 billion). The market capitalization of the companies included in the Russell MidCap® Index and the Russell 2000® Index will change with market conditions. The Small/Mid Cap Value Fund primarily invests in equity securities of small and mid capitalization companies, but may also invest in securities of large capitalization companies. The Small/Mid Cap Value Fund may invest in securities issued by U.S. and foreign entities. The Small/Mid Cap Value Fund may invest in ADRs or GDRs. The Small/Mid Cap Value Fund may also invest in other investment companies, including other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs that have characteristics that are consistent with the Fund's investment objective. The Small/Mid Cap Value Fund may also invest a portion of its assets in futures and in securities of REITs, which are companies that own and/or manage real estate properties. From time to time, the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund may also focus its investments in a particular sector, such as the financial sector. The Small/Mid Cap Value Fund follows an investing style that favors value investments.

The Small/Mid Cap Value Fund may take temporary defensive positions that are inconsistent with its principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to unusual and adverse market, economic, political, or other conditions. For example, during such a period, up to 100% of the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund's assets may be invested in short-term, high-quality fixed income securities, cash, or cash equivalents. Temporary defensive positions may be initiated by the individual Sub-advisers or by the Adviser when a Sub-adviser or the Adviser judges that market conditions make pursuing the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund's investment strategies inconsistent with the best interests of shareholders. A Sub-adviser or the Adviser may then temporarily use these alternative strategies that are mainly designed to limit the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund's losses or to create liquidity in anticipation of redemptions. When the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund takes temporary defensive positions, it may not achieve its investment objective.

The Small/Mid Cap Value Fund's portfolio is constructed by combining the investment styles and strategies of multiple Sub-advisers retained by the Adviser. Each Sub-adviser may use both its own proprietary and external research and securities selection processes to manage its allocated portion of the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund's assets.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur when a Sub-adviser seeks to take advantage of what a Sub-adviser considers to be a better investment opportunity, when a Sub-adviser believes the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities or when a Sub-adviser believes it would be appropriate to do so in order to readjust the asset allocation of the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund's investment portfolio.

The Adviser may allocate assets of the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund to the following Sub-advisers: Advisory Research, BlackRock, Boston Partners, Diamond Hill, LSV, MFS, Silvercrest, and Vaughan Nelson. The Adviser may adjust allocations to the Sub-advisers at any time or make recommendations to the Board with respect to the hiring, termination or replacement of a Sub-adviser. Below is a summary of each Sub-adviser's principal investment strategies.

Advisory Research's Principal Investment Strategies

Advisory Research primarily invests in equity securities of small cap companies. Advisory Research uses a bottom-up approach that seeks to identify companies with attractive valuations relative to net asset value. The strategy invests in stocks that the Sub-adviser believes are profitable, undervalued on a price to book basis, and exhibit low levels of leverage. Advisory Research invests primarily in equity securities of U.S. issuers, which may include companies that are located outside the U.S. but issue equity securities that are publicly traded on a U.S. exchange. From time to time, Advisory Research's allocated portion of the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund may have a significant portion of its assets in one or more market sectors.

BlackRock's Principal Investment Strategies

BlackRock invests in equity securities with the objective of approximating as closely as practicable the capitalization weighted total rate of return of the segments of the United States market for publicly traded equity securities as represented by the Russell Midcap® Value Index and the Russell 2000 Value® Growth Index. The Russell Midcap® Value Index measures the performance of mid capitalization companies represented in the Russell Midcap® Index with lower price/book ratios and lower predicted and historical growth rates. The Russell 2000® Value Index measures the performance of the small capitalization companies represented in the Russell 2000® Index with lower price/book ratios and lower predicted and historical growth rates. When deemed appropriate by BlackRock, BlackRock may invest assets of its allocated portion of the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund in futures contracts for the purpose of acting as a temporary substitute for investment in equity securities included in the Russell Midcap® Value Index and the Russell 2000® Value Index. BlackRock may use derivatives as a means to invest small liquidity balances and accruals.

Boston Partners' Principal Investment Strategies

Boston Partners primarily invests in medium capitalization companies. The strategy of Boston Partners is grounded in bottom-up fundamental analysis. Boston Partners seeks to identify companies with attractive valuation, sound business fundamentals, and improving business momentum. Boston Partners' strategy seeks to add value through bottom-up stock selection. Boston Partners' investment philosophy is that (1) low valuation stocks outperform high valuation stocks; (2) companies with strong fundamentals, e.g. high and sustainable returns on invested capital, outperform companies with weak fundamentals; and (3) stocks with positive business momentum, e.g. rising earnings estimates, outperform stocks with negative business momentum.

Boston Partners seeks to construct a well-diversified portfolio that consistently possesses these three characteristics; Boston Partners aims to limit downside risk, preserve capital, and maximize the power of compounding.

Diamond Hill's Principal Investment Strategies

Diamond Hill typically invests in U.S. equity securities of small to medium market capitalization companies measured at the time of purchase. Diamond Hill's objective with respect to its allocated portion is to seek long-term capital appreciation by investing in companies selling for less than Diamond Hill's estimate of intrinsic value. To estimate intrinsic value, Diamond Hill believes that a business must be understandable, and that Diamond Hill must be able to reasonably forecast its cash flows. Diamond Hill seeks businesses with sustainable competitive advantages, conservative balance sheets, and management with an ownership mentality. Investments are sold by Diamond Hill when the stock price reaches Diamond Hill's estimate of intrinsic value, Diamond Hill's estimate of intrinsic value is revised such that there is no longer a discount to intrinsic value, a holding reaches Diamond Hill's stated maximum position size, or Diamond Hill identifies a stock that it believes offers a more attractive opportunity.

LSV's Principal Investment Strategies

LSV uses a deep value, bottom-up investment approach, employing fundamental and qualitative criteria to evaluate and select securities of mid capitalization companies that it feels are trading at a substantial discount to their intrinsic value. LSV follows an active investment strategy, focusing on using data and financial information and combining such information with the rigor of a quantitative model.

LSV's active investment strategy uses a quantitative investment model to evaluate and recommend investment decisions for the Fund in a bottom-up, contrarian value approach. The primary components of the quantitative model are:

- indicators of fundamental undervaluation, such as low price-to-cash flow ratio or low price-to-earnings ratio;
- indicators of past negative market sentiment, such as poor past stock price performance;
- indicators of recent momentum, such as high recent stock price performance; and
- control of incremental risk relative to the benchmark index.

All such indicators are measured relative to the overall universe of mid cap companies.

MFS' Principal Investment Strategies

MFS primarily invests in securities of companies with small capitalizations. MFS focuses on investing in the stocks of companies that it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth (value companies). Value companies tend to have stock prices that are low relative to their earnings, dividends, assets, or other financial measures. MFS normally invests across different industries and sectors, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the portion of the Fund's assets allocated to MFS in issuers in a single industry or sector. MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments. Investments are selected by MFS primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers and their potential in light of their financial condition, and market, economic, political, and regulatory conditions. Factors considered may include analysis of an issuer's earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. Quantitative screening tools that systematically evaluate an issuer's valuation, price and earnings momentum, earnings quality, and other factors, may also be considered.

Silvercrest's Principal Investment Strategies

Silvercrest primarily invests in small capitalization companies. Silvercrest seeks to invest in companies that it believes to be undervalued at the time of purchase. These companies typically possess, in the opinion of the portfolio manager, one or more of the following attributes:

- Business that results in relatively consistent longer-term earnings and cash flow growth;
- Franchise/asset value that may make the company attractive to potential acquirers;
- Cyclically depressed earnings and/or cash flow that has potential for improvement; or
- A catalyst that will promote recognition of the company's undervalued status.

Vaughan Nelson's Principal Investment Strategies

Vaughan Nelson primarily invests in mid -capitalization companies with a focus on those companies meeting Vaughan Nelson's return expectations. Vaughan Nelson uses a bottom-up value oriented investment process in constructing the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund's portfolio. Vaughan Nelson seeks companies with the following characteristics, although not all of the companies selected will have these attributes:

- Companies earning a positive return on capital with stable-to-improving returns;
- Companies valued at a discount to their asset value; and
- Companies with an attractive and sustainable dividend level.

Vaughan Nelson employs a value-driven investment philosophy that selects stocks selling at a relatively low value based on business fundamentals, economic margin analysis, and discounted cash flow models. Vaughan Nelson selects companies that it believes are out of favor or misunderstood. Vaughan Nelson narrows its investment universe by using value-driven screens to create a research universe of companies in its desired market capitalization range. Vaughan Nelson uses fundamental analysis to construct a portfolio that, in its opinion, is made up of quality companies with the potential to provide significant increases in share price over a three year period. Vaughan Nelson will generally sell a security when it reaches Vaughan Nelson's price target or when the issuer shows a change in financial condition, competitive pressures, poor management decisions, or internal or external forces reducing future expected returns from the investment thesis.

BRIDGE BUILDER INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUND

Investment Objective

The International Equity Fund's investment objective is to provide capital appreciation. The International Equity Fund's investment objective is non-fundamental; that is, it can be changed by a vote of the Board alone and without a shareholder vote upon at least 60 days' prior written notice to shareholders.

Principal Investment Strategies

The International Equity Fund invests, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in equity securities and other instruments, such as derivative instruments (see below), with economic characteristics similar to equity securities, and certain investment companies that seek to track the performance of equity securities. This investment policy may be changed by the Board without shareholder approval, but shareholders would be given at least 60 days' prior notice of such change.

The International Equity Fund will primarily invest in non-U.S.-dollar denominated securities of large capitalization companies that derive a majority of their revenues or profits from a country or countries other than the United States. The International Equity Fund may also invest in securities of mid and small capitalization companies. The International Equity Fund invests principally in equity securities issued by companies in developed countries, but may also invest in emerging markets or developing countries. The International Equity Fund may also invest in U.S. dollar-denominated securities issued by foreign entities, ADRs, or GDRs. The International Equity Fund may also invest in other investment companies, including other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, that have characteristics that are consistent with the International Equity Fund's investment objective. The International Equity Fund may also invest a portion of its assets in securities REITs that own and/or manage properties. From time to time, the International Equity Fund may also buy or sell derivatives, principally futures contracts for cash equitization purposes, and forward contracts and options for currency hedging. From time to time, the International Equity Fund may also focus its investments in a particular country or geographic region, such as the United Kingdom or Japan

The International Equity Fund may take temporary defensive positions that are inconsistent with its principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to unusual and adverse market, economic, liquidity, political, or other conditions. For example, during such period, 100% of the International Equity Fund's assets may be invested in short-term, high-quality fixed income securities, cash or cash equivalents. Temporary defensive positions may be initiated by the individual Sub-advisers or by the Adviser when a Sub-adviser and/or the Adviser judges that market conditions make pursuing the International Equity Fund's investment strategies inconsistent with the best interests of its shareholders. A Sub-adviser and/or the Adviser then may temporarily use these alternative strategies that are mainly designed to limit the Fund's losses or to create liquidity in anticipation of redemptions. When the International Equity Fund takes temporary defensive positions, it may not achieve its investment objective.

The International Equity Fund's portfolio is constructed by combining the investment styles and strategies of multiple Sub-advisers retained by the Adviser. Each Sub-adviser may use both its own proprietary and external research and securities selection processes to manage its allocated portion of the International Equity Fund's assets.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur when a Sub-adviser seeks to take advantage of what a Sub-adviser considers to be a better investment opportunity, when a Sub-adviser believes the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, or when a Sub-adviser believes it would be appropriate to do so in order to readjust the asset allocation of the International Equity Fund's investment portfolio.

The Adviser may allocate assets of the International Equity Fund to the following Sub-advisers: Baillie Gifford Overseas, BlackRock, Edinburgh Partners, Mondrian, Pzena and WCM. The Adviser may adjust allocations to the Sub-advisers at any time or make recommendations to the Board with respect to the hiring, termination or replacement of a Sub-adviser. Below is a summary of each Sub-adviser's principal investment strategies.

Baillie Gifford Overseas' Principal Investment Strategies

In the Fund, Baillie Gifford Overseas' primarily invests in non-U.S. dollar-denominated securities that derive a majority of their revenues or profits from a country or countries other than the United States. Baillie Gifford Overseas primarily uses proprietary, fundamental research to seek to identify companies for investment that exhibit sustained, above-average growth with attractive financial characteristics, such as superior profit margins on invested capital. Baillie Gifford Overseas normally evaluates these characteristics over a three to five year time horizon. When evaluating individual companies for investment, Baillie Gifford Overseas normally focuses on the following: growth/quality, management, valuation, and sell discipline.

BlackRock's Principal Investment Strategies

BlackRock invests in international equity securities with the objective of approximating as closely as practicable the capitalization weighted total rates of return of the markets in certain countries for equity securities traded outside the United States, as represented by the MSCI EAFE Growth and MSCI EAFE Value Indices. The MSCI EAFE Growth and MSCI EAFE Value Indices measure the performance of large and mid capitalization companies across developed markets, excluding the United States and Canada. The MSCI EAFE Growth Index focuses on companies exhibiting overall growth style characteristics, while the MSCI EAFE Value Index focuses on companies exhibiting overall value style characteristics. Growth style characteristics include long-term forward earnings per share ("EPS") growth rate, short-term forward EPS growth rate, current internal growth rate, long-term historical EPS growth trend, and long-term historical sales per share growth trend. Value style characteristics include book value to price, 12-month forward earnings to price, and dividend yield.

Edinburgh Partners' Principal Investment Strategies

Edinburgh Partners employs a disciplined, value-oriented, global investment strategy to select stocks. Edinburgh Partners aims to identify and buy undervalued non-U.S. companies, including those in the emerging markets, and hold them until share prices reflect their long term earnings potential. The firm's investment philosophy is based on the belief that a portfolio of companies with below-average five-year forward price/earnings (P/E) ratios will outperform the market over the long run. Therefore, the firm's research focuses primarily on seeking to accurately forecast five-year forward P/E ratios. The security selection process is unconstrained, portfolio holdings are concentrated, and turnover is expected to be low.

The investment process begins with a research screening designed to eliminate companies that Edinburgh Partners considers overvalued. Following this initial screening, a research template is compiled for companies that are considered undervalued. The template includes five years of historical data (e.g., sales growth, margins, and capital expenditures); five years of forecast data; and a written review of the investment case, positioning, and financial structure of the company. Next, a scenario analysis (best-case, central-case, worst-case) of the long-term valuation is used to properly assess the risk/reward of a given security. In general, Edinburgh Partners' management style is collaborative and decision-making is team-oriented.

Mondrian's Principal Investment Strategies

Mondrian pursues its investment objective primarily by investing in equity securities of non-U.S. large capitalization issuers, including the securities of emerging market companies, that, in Mondrian's opinion, are undervalued at the time of purchase based on fundamental value analysis employed by Mondrian. Mondrian reviews the definition of large capitalization each year. Typically, Mondrian's portfolio will be invested in securities of approximately 30-40 companies.

Mondrian's approach in selecting investments is primarily oriented to individual stock selection and is value driven. In selecting stocks, Mondrian identifies those stocks that it believes will provide capital appreciation over a market cycle, taking into consideration movements in the price of the individual security and the impact of currency fluctuation on a United States domiciled, dollar-based investor. Mondrian conducts fundamental research on a global basis in order to identify securities that, in Mondrian's opinion, have the potential for long-term capital appreciation. This research effort generally centers on a value-oriented dividend discount methodology with respect to individual securities and market analysis that isolates value across country boundaries. The approach focuses on future anticipated dividends and discounts the value of those dividends back to what they would be worth if they were being received today.

In addition, the analysis typically includes a comparison of the values and current market prices of different possible investments. Mondrian's general management strategy emphasizes long term holding of securities, although securities may be sold at Mondrian's discretion without regard to the length of time they have been held.

Pzena's Principal Investment Strategies

Pzena employs a deep value investment approach, emphasizing larger capitalization equity securities in international developed markets. Pzena may also invest in emerging markets when valuations are perceived as sufficiently discounting additional risks. Pzena does intensive fundamental research utilizing a bottom-up security selection process prior to recommending a security. Pzena invests in stocks that trade at a significant discount to the issuers' normalized long-term earnings power. This research process looks for businesses with tangible downside protection where management has a sound plan for earnings recovery.

WCM's Principal Investment Strategies

WCM uses a bottom-up approach that seeks to identify companies with attractive fundamentals, such as long-term growth in revenue and earnings, and that show a high probability for superior future growth. WCM's investment process focuses on seeking industry leading companies that WCM believes possess growing competitive advantages; corporate cultures emphasizing strong, quality, and experienced management; low or no debt; and attractive relative valuations. WCM also considers other factors in selecting securities, including political risk, monetary policy risk, and regulatory risk.

Although WCM may invest in securities of companies of any size, it will generally invest in large established multinational companies. WCM generally will invest in securities of companies located in different regions and in at least three different countries. From time to time, WCM may have a significant portion of its assets invested in the securities of companies in one or a few countries or regions.

WCM will reduce position size in the portfolio as deemed necessary to adhere to portfolio construction guidelines regarding maximum individual holding size, industry/sector weight, as well as other relevant factors. When performing a fundamental analysis, WCM views valuation as the most significant factor in managing position size. The key factors WCM considers when determining whether to sell out of a position completely are: that a company's competitive advantage is deteriorating or no longer expanding; that there are more attractive companies in an essentially similar industry; that a company's leadership is not performing as expected; that a company's culture is challenged; that valuation is deemed excessive; and/or that there is material geopolitical or currency risk.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUNDS

Principal Risks of Investing in the Funds

The Funds are subject to the principal investment risks listed in the table below.

	Core Bond Fund	Core Plus Bond Fund	Municipal Bond Fund	Large Cap Growth Fund	Large Cap Value Fund	Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund	Small/Mid Cap Value Fund	International Equity Fund
Active Management Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Adjustable Rate Mortgages Risk	✓	✓						
American Depositary Receipts or Global Depositary Receipts Risk				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Asset-Backed, Mortgage-Related, and Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk	✓	✓						
Convertible Securities Risk		✓						
Corporate Debt Securities Risk	✓	✓						
Counterparty Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Credit Risk	✓	✓	✓					
Currency Risk	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Derivatives Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Emerging Markets Securities Risk	✓	✓						✓
Equity Risk				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Financial Sector Risk							✓	
Floating Rate Securities Risk	✓	✓						
Foreign Securities Risk	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Forward Contracts Risk		✓						✓
Futures Contracts Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Geographic Focus Risk								✓
Growth Style Risk				✓		✓		✓
Health Care Risk						✓		
High Yield Securities Risk		✓	✓					
Information Technology Risk				✓		✓		
Interest Rate Risk	✓	✓	✓					
Investment Company and Exchange Traded Fund Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Investment Strategy Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Issuer-Specific Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Larger Company Risk				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Leverage Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

	Core Bond Fund	Core Plus Bond Fund	Municipal Bond Fund	Large Cap Growth Fund	Large Cap Value Fund	Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund	Small/Mid Cap Value Fund	International Equity Fund
Liquidity Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Loan Risk		✓						
Market Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mortgage Dollar Roll Risk	✓	✓						
Multi-Manager and Multi-Style Management Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Municipal Housing Revenue Bond Risk			✓					
Municipal Securities Risk			✓					
Options Risk								✓
Passive Management Risk				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Portfolio Turnover Risk	✓	✓						
Prepayment and Extension Risk	✓	✓	✓					
Private Activity Bonds Risk			✓					
Privately Issued Securities Risk	✓	✓	✓					
Real Estate Investment Trusts Risk				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Redemption Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Regulatory and Judicial Risk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Reinvestment Risk	✓	✓	✓					
Sector Focus Risk				✓		✓	✓	
Smaller Company Risk				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sovereign Debt Risk		✓						
Structured Notes Risk		✓						
Swap Agreement Risk	✓	✓						
Tax and AMT Risk			✓					
Trust Preferred and Bank Capital Securities Risk		✓						
U.S. Government Securities Risk	✓	✓	✓					
Value Style Risk					✓		✓	✓
When-Issued, Delayed Delivery, and Forward Commitment Transactions Risk	✓	✓						

The principal risks of investing in each Fund that may adversely affect such Fund's net asset value ("NAV") or total return have previously been summarized in the "Summary Section." These risks are discussed in more detail below.

Active Management Risk. The Core Bond Fund, Core Plus Bond Fund, and Municipal Bond Fund are actively managed and their performance therefore will reflect in part the ability of the Sub-advisers to select securities and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving each Fund's investment objective. Significant portions of the Large Cap Growth Fund, Large Cap Value Fund, Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund, Small/Mid Cap Value Fund, and International Equity Fund are actively managed and their performance therefore will reflect in part the ability of the

Sub-advisers to select securities and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving each Fund's investment objective. Due to their active management, the Funds could underperform other mutual funds with similar investment objectives. In addition, to the extent that a Sub-adviser's investment strategy uses a quantitative investment model to evaluate and recommend investment decisions for a Fund, the Fund can perform differently from the market as a whole based on the factors used in the model, the weight placed on each factor and changes from the factors' historical trends. Due to the significant role technology plays in a quantitative model, use of a quantitative model carries the risk of potential issues with the design, coding, implementation or maintenance of the computer programs, data and/or other technology used in the quantitative model.

Adjustable Rate Mortgages Risk. ARMs contain maximum and minimum rates beyond which the mortgage interest rate may not vary over the lifetime of the security. In addition, many ARMs provide for additional limitations on the maximum amount by which the mortgage interest rate may adjust for any single adjustment period. Alternatively, certain ARMs contain limitations on changes in the required monthly payment. In the event that a monthly payment is not sufficient to pay the interest accruing on an ARM, any excess interest is added to the principal balance of the mortgage loan, which is repaid through future monthly payments. If the monthly payment for such an instrument exceeds the sum of the interest accrued at the applicable mortgage interest rate and the principal payment required at such point to amortize the outstanding principal balance over the remaining term of the loan, the excess is used to reduce the then-outstanding principal balance of the ARM.

In addition, certain ARMs may provide for an initial fixed, below-market or teaser interest rate. During this initial fixed-rate period, the payment due from the related mortgagor may be less than that of a traditional loan. However, after the teaser rate expires, the monthly payment required to be made by the mortgagor may increase dramatically when the interest rate on the mortgage loan adjusts. This increased burden on the mortgagor may increase the risk of delinquency or default on the mortgage loan and in turn, losses on the MBS into which that loan has been bundled.

American Depositary Receipts or Global Depositary Receipts Risk. ADRs are U.S. dollar-denominated depositary receipts typically issued by a U.S. financial institution that evidence an ownership interest in a security or pool of securities issued by a foreign issuer. ADRs are listed and traded in the United States. GDRs are similar to ADRs but represent shares of foreign-based corporations generally issued by international banks in one or more markets around the world. ADRs and GDRs are subject to the risks associated with investing directly in foreign securities, which are described below. In addition, investments in ADRs and GDRs may be less liquid than the underlying shares in their primary trading markets, and GDRs, many of which represent shares issued by companies in emerging markets, may be more volatile. Depositary receipts may be sponsored or unsponsored. Holders of unsponsored depositary receipts generally bear all the costs associated with establishing unsponsored depositary receipts. In addition, the issuers of the securities underlying unsponsored depositary receipts are not obligated to disclose material information in the United States, and, therefore, there may be less information available regarding such issuers, and there may not be a correlation between such information and the market value of the depositary receipts.

Asset-Backed, Mortgage-Related, and Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk. ABS, mortgage-related securities and MBS are subject to certain risks. The value of these securities will be influenced by the factors affecting the housing market and the assets underlying such securities. As a result, during periods of difficult or frozen credit markets, significant changes in interest rates, or deteriorating economic conditions, mortgage-related securities and ABS may decline in value, face valuation difficulties, become more volatile, and/or become illiquid. Additionally, during such periods and also under normal conditions, these securities are subject to prepayment and call risk. Gains and losses associated with prepayments will increase or decrease a Fund's yield and the income available for distribution by a Fund. When mortgages and other obligations are prepaid and when securities are called, a Fund may have to reinvest in securities with a lower yield or fail to recover additional amounts (*i.e.,* premiums) paid for securities with higher interest rates, resulting in an unexpected capital loss and/or a decrease in the amount of dividends and yield. In periods of declining interest rates, a Fund may be subject to increased prepayment risk, which is the risk that borrowers will increase the rate at which they prepay the principal value of mortgages and other obligations resulting in faster rates of principal repayment on MBS. In periods of rising interest rates, a Fund may be subject to extension risk, which is the risk that the expected maturity of an obligation will lengthen in duration due to a decrease in prepayments of the underlying mortgages. As a result, in certain interest rate environments, a Fund may exhibit additional volatility. Some of these securities may receive little or no collateral protection from the underlying assets and are thus subject to the risk of default described under "Credit Risk." The risk of such defaults is generally higher in the case of mortgage-backed investments that include so-called "sub-prime" mortgages. The structure of some of these securities may be complex and there may be less available information than other types of fixed income securities. Inverse floaters, a type of mortgage-backed derivative, are fixed income securities structured with interest rates that reset in the opposite direction from the market rate to which the security is indexed. Because an inverse floater inherently carries financial leverage in its coupon rate, it can change very substantially in value in response to changes in interest rates. Interest-only and principal-only securities may also be backed by or related to MBS. Holders of interest-only securities are entitled to receive only the interest on the underlying obligations but none of the principal, while holders of principal-only securities are entitled to receive the principal but none of the interest on the underlying obligations. As a result, interest-only and principal-only securities are highly sensitive to actual or anticipated changes in prepayment rates on the underlying obligations. CMOs, IOs, POs, and inverse floaters may be more volatile and may be more sensitive to interest rate changes and prepayments than other mortgage-related securities. The risk of default, as described below under "Credit Risk," for privately-issued and sub-prime mortgages is generally higher than other types of MBS. The structure of some of these securities may be complex and there may be less available information than other types of debt securities.

Convertible Securities Risk. The value of a convertible security is influenced by changes in interest rates (with investment value declining as interest rates increase and increasing as interest rates decline) and the credit standing of the issuer. The price of a convertible security will also normally vary in some proportion to changes in the price of the underlying common stock because of the conversion or exercise feature.

Corporate Debt Securities Risk. Corporate debt securities respond to economic developments, especially changes in interest rates, as well as perceptions of the creditworthiness and business prospects of individual issuers. Therefore, corporate debt securities are subject to interest rate risk, market risk, and credit risk, as described herein.

Counterparty Risk. When a Fund enters into an investment contract, such as a derivative or a repurchase agreement, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the other party will not fulfill its contractual obligations. For example, in a repurchase agreement, there exists the risk that a Fund buys a security from a seller (counterparty) that agrees to repurchase the security at an agreed upon price and time, but the counterparty later fails to repurchase the security.

Credit Risk. There is a risk that issuers and counterparties will not make payments on securities, repurchase agreements or other investments held by a Fund. Such defaults could result in losses to a Fund. In addition, the credit quality of securities held by a Fund may be lowered if an issuer's financial condition changes. Lower credit quality may lead to greater volatility in the price of a security and in shares of a Fund. Lower credit quality also may affect liquidity and make it difficult for the Fund to sell the security. A Fund may invest in securities that are rated in the lowest investment grade category. Such securities may exhibit speculative characteristics similar to high yield securities, and issuers of such securities may be more vulnerable to changes in economic conditions than issuers of higher grade securities.

Currency Risk. While the Funds' net assets are valued in U.S. dollars, the securities of foreign companies are frequently denominated in foreign currencies. Thus, a change in the value of a foreign currency against the U.S. dollar will result in a corresponding change in value of securities denominated in that currency. Some of the factors that may impair the investments denominated in a foreign currency are: (1) it may be expensive to convert foreign currencies into U.S. dollars and vice versa; (2) complex political and economic factors may significantly affect the values of various currencies, including U.S. dollars, and their exchange rates; (3) government intervention may increase risks involved in purchasing or selling foreign currency options, forward contracts, and futures contracts, since exchange rates may not be free to fluctuate in response to other market forces; (4) there may be no systematic reporting of last sale information for foreign currencies or no regulatory requirement that quotations available through dealers or other market sources be firm or revised on a timely basis; (5) available quotation information is generally representative of very large round-lot transactions in the inter-bank market and thus may not reflect exchange rates for smaller odd-lot transactions (less than $1 million) where rates may be less favorable; and (6) the inter-bank market in foreign currencies is a global, around-the-clock market. To the extent that a market is closed while the markets for the underlying currencies remain open, certain markets may not always reflect significant price and rate movements.

Derivatives Risk. The Funds may use derivatives in connection with their investment strategies. Derivatives may be riskier than other types of investments because derivatives may be more sensitive to changes in economic or market conditions than other types of investments and could result in losses that significantly exceed a Fund's original investment. Derivatives are subject to the risk that changes in the value of a derivative may not correlate with the underlying asset, rate, or index. The use of derivatives may not be successful, resulting in losses to a Fund, and the cost of such strategies may reduce a Fund's returns. Certain derivatives also expose the Fund to counterparty risk, which is described above. Certain derivatives are synthetic instruments that attempt to replicate the performance of certain reference assets. With regard to such derivatives, a Fund does not have a claim on the reference assets, which may increase the extent of a Fund's exposure to counterparty risk. In addition, a Fund may use derivatives for non-hedging purposes, which increases a Fund's potential for loss. Certain of a Fund's transactions in derivatives could also affect the amount, timing, and character of distributions to shareholders, which may result in a Fund realizing more short-term capital gain and ordinary income subject to tax at ordinary income tax rates than it would if it did not engage in such transactions, which may adversely affect a Fund's after-tax returns. Investing in derivatives may result in a form of leverage and subject a Fund to leverage risk, which is described below. The risks of a Fund's use of futures contracts, swap agreements, forward contracts and options are discussed in further detail below.

Emerging Markets Securities Risk. A Fund that invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers based in countries with "emerging market" economies is subject to greater levels of foreign investment risk than a fund investing primarily in more-developed foreign markets, since emerging market securities may present market, credit, currency, liquidity, legal, political, and other risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in developed foreign countries. These risks include high currency exchange-rate fluctuations; increased risk of default (including both government and private issuers); greater social, economic, and political uncertainty and instability (including the risk of war); more substantial governmental involvement in the economy; less governmental supervision and regulation of the securities markets and participants in those markets; controls on foreign investment and limitations on repatriation of invested capital and on a fund's ability to exchange local currencies for U.S. dollars; unavailability of currency hedging techniques in certain emerging market countries; the fact that companies in emerging market countries may be newly organized, smaller and less seasoned; the difference in, or lack of, auditing and financial reporting standards, which may result in the unavailability of material information about issuers; different clearance and settlement procedures, which may be unable to keep pace with the volume of securities transactions or otherwise make it difficult to engage in such transactions; difficulties in obtaining and/or enforcing legal judgments in foreign jurisdictions; and significantly smaller market capitalizations of emerging market issuers.

Equity Risk. Since certain Funds purchase equity securities, those Funds are subject to equity risk. This is the risk that stock prices will fall over short or extended periods of time. Although the stock market has historically outperformed other asset classes over the long term, the stock market tends to move in cycles. Individual stock prices may fluctuate drastically from day-to-day and may underperform other asset classes over an extended period of time. Individual companies may report poor results or be negatively affected by industry and/or economic trends and developments. The prices of securities issued by such companies may suffer a decline in response. These price movements may result from factors affecting individual companies, industries or the securities market as a whole.

Financial Sector Risk. A Fund that focuses in the financial sector may be subject to greater risks than a portfolio without such a focus. The financial sector can be significantly affected by changes in interest rates, government regulation, the rate of defaults on corporate, consumer and government debt, the availability and cost of capital, and the impact of more stringent capital requirements. Financial services companies are subject to extensive governmental regulation which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change or due to increased competition. A Fund may be adversely affected by events or developments negatively impacting the financial sector. For example, events in the financial sector may cause an unusually high degree of volatility in the financial markets, both domestic and foreign, and cause certain financial services companies to incur losses.

Floating Rate Securities Risk. Certain Funds may invest in obligations with interest rates that are reset periodically. Although floating rate securities are generally less sensitive to interest rate changes than fixed rate instruments, the value of floating rate securities may decline if their interest rates do not rise as quickly, or as much, as general interest rates. Floating rate securities are issued by a wide variety of issuers and may be issued for a wide variety of purposes, including as a method of reconstructing cash flows. Issuers of floating rate securities may include, but are not limited to, financial companies, merchandising entities, bank holding companies, and other entities. In addition to the risks associated with the floating nature of interest payments, investors remain exposed to other underlying risks associated with the issuer of the floating rate security, such as credit risk.

Foreign Securities Risk. The securities of foreign issuers, including ADRs and GDRs, may be less liquid and more volatile than securities of comparable U.S. issuers. The costs associated with securities transactions are often higher in foreign countries than the United States. Additionally, investments in securities of foreign issuers, even those publicly traded in the United States, may involve additional risks to those inherent in domestic investments. Foreign companies may not be subject to the same regulatory requirements of U.S. companies, and as a consequence, there may be less publicly available information about such companies. Also, foreign companies may not be subject to uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and requirements comparable to those applicable to U.S. companies. Foreign governments and foreign economies, particularly in emerging markets, may be less stable than the U.S. Government and the U.S. economy.

Forward Contracts Risk. A forward contract involves a negotiated obligation to purchase or sell a specific security or currency at a future date (with or without delivery required), which may be any fixed number of days from the date of the contract agreed upon by the parties, at a price set at the time of the contract. Forward contracts are not traded on exchanges; rather, a bank or dealer will act as agent or as principal in order to make or take future delivery of a specified lot of a particular security or currency for a Fund's account. Risks associated with forwards may include: (i) an imperfect correlation between the movement in prices of forward contracts and the securities or currencies underlying them; (ii) an illiquid market for forwards; (iii) difficulty in obtaining an accurate value for the forwards; and (iv) the risk that the counterparty to the forward contract will default or otherwise fail to honor its obligation. Because forward contracts require only a small initial investment in the form of a deposit or margin, forwards involve a high degree of leverage. Forward contracts are also subject to counterparty risk, market risk, liquidity risk, and leverage risk, each of which is further described elsewhere in this section.

Futures Contracts Risk. Futures contracts provide for the future sale by one party and purchase by another party of a specified amount of a specific security or asset at a specified future time and at a specified price (with or without delivery required). The risks of futures include: (i) leverage risk, which is described below; (ii) correlation or tracking risk; (iii) liquidity risk, which is described below; and (iv) market risk, which is described below. Because futures require only a small initial investment in the form of a deposit or margin, futures involve a high degree of leverage. Accordingly, the fluctuation of the value of futures in relation to the underlying assets upon which the futures are based is magnified. Thus, a Fund may experience losses that exceed losses experienced by funds that do not use futures contracts. There may be imperfect correlation, or even no correlation, between price movements of a futures contract and price movements of investments for which futures are used as a substitute, or which futures are intended to hedge.

Geographic Focus Risk. To the extent that a significant portion of a Fund's portfolio is invested in the securities of companies in a particular country or region, a Fund may be more susceptible to economic, political, regulatory or other events or conditions affecting issuers within that country or region. As a result, a Fund may be subject to greater price volatility and risk of loss than a fund holding more geographically diverse investments. For example, the impact of the intended departure of the United Kingdom (the "UK") from the European Union on the UK and European economies and the broader global economy could be significant, result in increased volatility and illiquidity, and potentially lower economic growth in global markets, which may adversely affect the value of a Fund's investments, to the extent the Fund is invested significantly in the UK or other affected region. In addition, to the extent a Fund is invested significantly in Japan, the Fund may be subject to greater price volatility than a fund holding more geographically diverse investments because the Japanese economy is heavily dependent upon international trade and is particularly exposed to the risks of currency fluctuation, foreign trade policy and regional and global economic disruption.

Growth Style Risk. Certain Funds follow an investing style that favors growth investments. Such Funds may invest in equity securities of companies that a Fund believes will increase their earnings at a certain rate that is generally higher than the rate expected for non-growth companies. If a growth company does not meet these expectations, the price of its stock may decline significantly, even if it has increased earnings. Many growth companies do not pay dividends. Companies that pay dividends often have lower stock price declines during market downturns. Over time, a growth investing style may go in and out of favor, causing a Fund to sometimes underperform other equity funds that use differing investing styles.

Health Care Risk. A Fund that focuses in the health care sector may be subject to greater risks than a portfolio without such a focus. Companies in the health care sector are subject to government regulation and reimbursement rates, as well as government approval of products and services, which could have a significant effect on price and availability. A number of legislative proposals concerning healthcare have been considered and/or enacted by the U.S. Congress in recent years. These span a wide range of topics, including cost control, national health insurance, incentives for compensation in the provision of health care services, tax incentives and penalties related to health care insurance premiums, and promotion of prepaid healthcare plans. A Fund cannot predict what proposals will be enacted or what effect such proposals may have on health care-related companies. Furthermore, the types of products or services produced or provided by health care companies quickly can become obsolete. In addition, pharmaceutical companies and other companies in the health care sector can be significantly affected by patent expirations. In addition, many health care-related companies are smaller and less seasoned than companies in other industries.

High Yield Securities Risk. Below investment grade securities (junk bonds) involve greater risks of default or downgrade and are more volatile than investment grade securities. Junk bonds involve greater risk of price declines than investment grade securities due to actual or perceived changes in an issuer's creditworthiness. In addition, issuers of junk bonds may be more susceptible than other issuers to economic downturns. Junk bonds are subject to the risk that the issuer may not be able to pay interest or dividends and ultimately to repay principal upon maturity. Discontinuation of these payments could substantially adversely affect the market value of the security. The volatility of junk bonds, particularly those issued by foreign governments, is even greater since the prospect for repayment of principal and interest of many of these securities is speculative. Some may even be in default. Junk bonds may offer higher returns, but there is no guarantee that an investment in these securities will result in a high rate of return.

Information Technology Risk. A Fund that focuses in the information technology sector may be subject to greater risks than a portfolio without such a focus. Information technology companies face intense competition, both domestically and internationally, which may have an adverse effect on profit margins. Like other technology companies, information technology companies may have limited product lines, markets, financial resources or personnel. The products of information technology companies may face obsolescence due to rapid technological developments and frequent new product introduction, unpredictable changes in growth rates and competition for the services of qualified personnel. Information technology companies may be subject to extensive regulatory requirements causing considerable expense and delay. Information technology companies are heavily dependent on patent and intellectual property rights. The loss or impairment of these rights may adversely affect the profitability of these companies.

Interest Rate Risk. Certain Funds invest in fixed income securities that change in value based on changes in interest rates. If rates increase, the value of these investments generally declines. On the other hand, if rates fall, the value of these investments generally increases. Such Funds may be subject to a greater risk of rising interest rates than would normally be the case due to the current period of historically low rates and the effect of potential government fiscal policy initiatives and resulting market reaction to those initiatives. A rise in interest rates may, in turn, increase volatility and reduce liquidity in the fixed income markets and result in a decline in the value of the fixed income investments held by the Funds. The value of a fixed income security with greater duration will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar security with shorter duration. Duration is a measure of the sensitivity of the price of a fixed income security (or a portfolio of fixed income securities) to changes in interest rates. The prices of fixed income securities with shorter duration generally will be less affected by changes in interest rates than the prices of fixed income securities with greater duration. For example, a five-year duration means the fixed income security is expected to decrease in value by 5% if interest rates rise 1% and increase in value by 5% if interest rates fall 1%, holding other factors constant. Usually, the changes in the value of fixed income securities will not affect cash income generated, but may affect the value of an investment in the Fund. Floating rate instruments also react to interest rate changes in a similar manner, although generally to a lesser degree (depending, however, on the characteristics of the reset terms, including the benchmark rate chosen, frequency of reset, and reset caps or floors, among other things). Zero coupon bonds have longer durations than coupon-bearing bonds with comparable maturities and generally experience greater volatility in response to changing interest rates. In certain interest rate environments, such as when real interest rates are rising faster than nominal interest rates, inflation-indexed bonds may experience greater losses than other fixed income securities with similar durations.

Investment Company and Exchange Traded Fund Risk. Investments in open-end and closed-end investment companies, including any ETFs, involve substantially the same risks as investing directly in the instruments held by these entities. However, the total return from such investments will be reduced by the operating expenses and fees of the investment company or ETF. The Funds must also pay their pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses. An investment company or ETF may not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategy effectively, which may adversely affect each Fund's performance. Shares of a closed-end investment company or ETF may expose the Funds to risks associated with leverage and may trade at a premium or discount to the NAV of the closed-end funds or the ETF's portfolio securities depending on a variety of factors, including market supply and demand. Additionally, large purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of an investment company might negatively affect the value of the investment company's shares.

Investment Strategy Risk. Each Fund's portfolio is constructed by combining the investment styles and strategies of multiple Sub-advisers; there is no assurance each Fund's investment objective will be achieved. Investment decisions may not produce the expected results. The value of the Funds may decline, and, the Funds may underperform other funds with similar objectives and strategies.

Issuer-Specific Risk. Changes in the financial condition of an issuer or counterparty, changes in specific economic or political conditions that affect a particular type of security or issuer, and changes in general economic or political conditions can increase the risk of default by an issuer or counterparty, which can affect a security's or instrument's value.

Larger Company Risk. Certain Funds may invest in securities of large capitalization companies. While large cap companies have certain competitive advantages, they may be unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges such as changes in technology or consumer preferences. They may also not be able to attain the high growth rate of successful smaller companies, especially during extended periods of economic expansion.

Leverage Risk. Certain Fund transactions, such as the use of futures, forward contracts, swaps, or mortgage rolls, may give rise to a form of leverage. A Fund may be more volatile than if the Fund had not been leveraged because leverage tends to exaggerate the effect of any increase or decrease in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities. A Fund cannot assure that the use of leverage will result in a higher return on investment, and using leverage could result in a net loss. In addition, use of leverage by a Fund may cause the Fund to liquidate portfolio positions when it may not be advantageous to do so to satisfy its obligations or to meet segregation requirements. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund's portfolio may be magnified when the Fund uses leverage. Registered investment companies such as the Fund are required to earmark assets to provide asset coverage for certain derivative transactions.

Liquidity Risk. Low trading volume, a lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions may limit or prevent a Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions at desirable times or prices. During times of significant market or economic turmoil, usually liquid markets for certain of a Fund's investments may experience extreme reductions in buy-side demand, which may result in values of a Fund's portfolio securities declining significantly over short or extended periods of time. These reductions in value may occur regardless of whether there has been a change in interest rates or a change in the credit rating of the issuer of the security. Under certain adverse market or economic conditions, Fund investments previously determined to be liquid may be deemed to be illiquid, and, because of regulatory limitations on investments in illiquid securities, a Fund may not be able to make or gain the desired level of exposure to certain investments that it otherwise would.

Loan Risk. Bank loans (including through both assignments and participations) often involve borrowers with low credit ratings whose financial conditions are troubled or uncertain, including companies that are highly leveraged or in bankruptcy proceedings. The Fund's investments in bank loans are generally acquired as a participation interest in, or assignment of, loans originated by a lender or other financial institution. These investments may include institutionally-traded floating and fixed-rate debt securities. The bank loans underlying these securities often involve borrowers with low credit ratings whose financial conditions are troubled or uncertain, including companies that are highly leveraged or in bankruptcy proceedings. Participation interests and assignments involve credit, interest rate, and liquidity risk. Bridge loans involve certain risks in addition to those associated with bank loans including the risk that the borrower may be unable to locate permanent financing to replace the bridge loan, which may impair the borrower's perceived creditworthiness. Debtor-in-possession loans are subject to the risk that the entity will not emerge from bankruptcy and will be forced to liquidate its assets. Mezzanine loans generally are rated below investment grade and frequently are unrated. Investment in mezzanine loans is a specialized practice that depends more heavily on independent credit analysis than investments in other fixed-income securities. Loans typically have less liquidity than investment grade bonds and there may be less public information available about them as compared to bonds. In addition, bank loans may not be considered "securities," and purchasers, such as a Fund, therefore may not be entitled to rely on the anti-fraud protections of the federal securities laws.

Market Risk. Various market risks can affect the price or liquidity of an issuer's securities in which a Fund may invest. Returns from the securities in which a Fund invests may underperform returns from the various general securities markets or different asset classes. Different types of securities tend to go through cycles of outperformance and underperformance in comparison to the general securities markets. Adverse events occurring with respect to an issuer's performance or financial position can depress the value of the issuer's securities. The liquidity in a market for a particular security will affect its value and may be affected by factors relating to the issuer, as well as the depth of the market for that security. Declines in dealer market-making capacity as a result of structural or regulatory changes could decrease liquidity and/or increase volatility in the fixed income markets. As a result, a Fund's value may fluctuate and/or a Fund may experience increased redemptions from shareholders, which may impact the Fund's liquidity or force the Fund to sell securities into a declining or illiquid market. The interconnection of international markets means that events in one country or region may affect the markets in other countries and regions, increasing the likelihood that inflation, interest rates, natural disasters, or terrorism could affect the securities market. Other market risks that can affect value include a market's current attitudes about types of securities, market reactions to political or economic events, including litigation, and tax and regulatory effects (including lack of adequate regulations for a market or particular type of instrument).

Mortgage Dollar Roll Risk. The use of mortgage dollar rolls is a speculative technique involving leverage and can have an economic effect similar to borrowing money for investment purposes. Mortgage roll transactions involve the risk that the market value of the securities the Fund is required to purchase may decline below the agreed upon repurchase price of those securities. If the broker-dealer to whom a Fund sells securities becomes insolvent, the Fund's right to purchase or repurchase securities may be restricted. Successful use of mortgage dollar rolls may depend upon a Sub-adviser's ability to correctly predict interest rates and prepayments. A Fund's use of mortgage dollar rolls may increase its portfolio turnover rate and may lead to higher transaction costs and increased capital gains for the Fund. At the time a Fund enters into a mortgage dollar roll, it will earmark or set aside in a segregated account sufficient cash or liquid assets to cover its obligation under the transaction.

Multi-Manager and Multi-Style Management Risk. Fund performance is dependent upon the success of the Adviser and the Sub-advisers in implementing a Fund's investment strategies in pursuit of its objective. To a significant extent, a Fund's performance will depend on the success of the Adviser's methodology in allocating the Fund's assets to Sub-advisers and its selection and oversight of the Sub-advisers and on a Sub-adviser's skill in executing the relevant strategy and selecting investments for the Fund. There can be no assurance that the Adviser or Sub-advisers will be successful in this regard.

In addition, because portions of each Fund's assets are managed by different Sub-advisers using different styles/strategies, a Fund could experience overlapping security transactions. Certain Sub-advisers may be purchasing securities at the same time that other Sub-advisers may be selling those same securities, which may lead to higher transaction expenses compared to a fund using a single investment management style. The Adviser's and the Sub-advisers' judgments about the attractiveness, value, and potential appreciation of a particular asset class or individual security in which a Fund invests may prove to be incorrect, and there is no guarantee that the Adviser's or a Sub-adviser's judgment will produce the desired results. In addition, a Fund may allocate its assets so as to under- or over-emphasize certain strategies or investments under market conditions that are not optimal, in which case a Fund's value may be adversely affected.

Municipal Housing Revenue Bond Risk. Borrowers may default on the obligations that underlie investments in municipal housing revenue bonds. Such an impairment of the value of the collateral underlying a security in which the Fund invests may result in a reduction in the value of the security itself. The structure of some of these securities may be complex and there may be less available information than other types of municipal securities.

Municipal Securities Risk. Municipal securities rely on the creditworthiness or revenue production of issuers or auxiliary credit enhancement features. Municipal securities may be difficult to obtain because of limited supply, which may increase the cost of such securities and effectively reduce their yield. A Fund may own different obligations that pay interest based on the revenue of similar projects potentially resulting in greater exposure to the risk of a decline in credit quality in that sector of the municipal market. In addition, certain municipal securities are special revenue obligations, which are payable from revenue generated by a particular project or other revenue source rather than the revenue of a state or local government authority. The Fund may take advantage of tax laws that allow the income from certain investments to be exempted from federal income tax and, in some cases, state individual income tax. There is no guarantee that such federal laws will remain the same. In addition, tax authorities are paying increased attention to whether interest on municipal obligations is properly exempt from taxation under existing laws, and the Fund cannot assure that a tax authority will not successfully challenge the tax exemption of a bond held by the Fund. Capital gains, whether declared by the Fund or realized by the shareholder through the selling of Fund shares, are generally taxable as either short or long-term capital gains depending upon the holding period. The economic and revenue performance of states and their agencies and municipalities may be significantly impacted by trends in the national economy, particularly by factors such as unemployment and the housing market, as well as trends in each state's economy. The performance of the national economy and of the economy of each state may directly impact revenue production of certain issuers of municipal securities. Poor economic performance may increase the likelihood that issuers of securities in which the Fund may invest will be unable to meet obligations to make timely payments of principal and interest, that the values of securities in which the Fund invests will decline significantly, and that the liquidity of such securities will be impaired. From time to time, a Fund may invest a substantial amount of its assets in municipal securities whose interest is paid solely from revenues of similar projects. If a Fund concentrates its investments in this manner, it assumes the legal and economic risks relating to such projects and this may have a significant impact on the Fund's investment performance.

Options Risk. Options involve the payment or receipt of a premium by the investor and the corresponding right or obligation, as the case may be, to either purchase or sell the underlying security for a specific price at a certain time or during a certain period. Purchasing options involves the risk that the underlying instrument will not change price in the manner expected, so that the investor loses its premium. Selling options involves potentially greater risk because the investor is exposed to the extent of the actual price movement in the underlying security rather than only the premium payment received (which could result in a potentially unlimited loss).

Passive Management Risk. Because the portions of certain Funds allocated to BlackRock are managed so that their total return closely corresponds with the total return of an index, these Funds face a risk of poor performance if the index being tracked declines generally or performs poorly relative to other indexes or individual stocks, the stocks of companies which comprise the index fall out of favor with investors, or an adverse company specific event, such as an unfavorable earnings report, negatively affects the stock price of one of the larger companies in the index.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Funds may buy and sell investments frequently. A higher portfolio turnover may enhance returns by capturing and holding portfolio gains. However, it also may result in correspondingly greater brokerage commission expenses and may result in the distribution to shareholders of additional dividends and capital gains for tax purposes. These factors may negatively affect a Fund's performance.

Prepayment and Extension Risk. When interest rates fall, issuers of high interest debt obligations may pay off the debts earlier than expected (prepayment risk), and a Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds at lower yields. When interest rates rise, issuers of lower interest debt obligations may pay off the debts later than expected (extension risk), thus keeping a Fund's assets tied up in lower interest debt obligations.

Private Activity Bonds Risk. Municipalities and other public authorities issue private activity bonds to finance development of industrial facilities for use by a private enterprise. The private enterprise pays the principal and interest on the bond and the issuing authority does not pledge its full faith, credit and taxing power for repayment. The private enterprise can have a substantially different credit profile than the municipality or public authority. The Fund's investments in private activity bonds may subject non-corporate shareholders to the Federal AMT. Such shareholders will be required to report that portion of the Fund's distributions attributable to income from the bonds as a tax preference item in determining their Federal AMT, if any.

Privately Issued Securities Risk. Investments in privately issued securities may be less liquid than in publicly traded securities. Although these securities may be resold in privately negotiated transactions, the prices realized from these sales could be less than those originally paid by a Fund or less than what may be considered the fair value of such securities. In certain cases, privately placed securities may need to be priced at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to procedures approved by the Board. Despite such good faith efforts, a Fund's privately placed securities are subject to the risk that the securities' fair value prices may differ from the actual prices that a Fund may ultimately realize upon the securities' sale or disposition. Further, companies whose securities are not publicly traded are not subject to the more extensive disclosure and other investor protection requirements that might be applicable if the securities were publicly traded. Recipients of certain information from the issuer, including the Fund and the Sub-adviser, may be contractually obligated to keep the information confidential, which could adversely affect the Fund's ability to dispose of a privately issued security.

Real Estate Investment Trusts Risk. REITs are trusts that invest primarily in commercial real estate or real estate-related loans. By investing in REITs indirectly through the Funds, shareholders will not only bear the proportionate share of the expenses of the Funds, but will also indirectly bear similar expenses of underlying REITs. The Funds may be subject to certain risks associated with the direct investments of the REITs, such as including losses from casualty or condemnation, changes in local and general economic conditions, supply and demand, interest rates, zoning laws, regulatory limitations on rents, property taxes, and operating expenses in addition to terrorist attacks, war, or other acts that destroy real property. REITs may be affected by changes in the value of their underlying properties and by defaults by borrowers or tenants. Some REITs may have limited diversification and may be subject to risks inherent in financing a limited number of properties. REITs generally depend on their ability to generate cash flow to make distributions to shareholders or unit holders and may be subject to defaults by borrowers and to self-liquidations. In addition, a REIT may be affected by its failure to qualify for tax-free pass-through of income under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), or its failure to maintain exemption from registration under the 1940 Act.

Redemption Risk. A Fund may experience losses when selling securities to meet redemption requests. This risk is greater for larger redemption requests or redemption requests during adverse market conditions. Because the Funds currently are available only to participants in a single asset allocation program, a reduction in the allocation of program assets to the Funds could result in one or more large redemption requests. Moreover, as a result of the requirement that a Fund satisfy redemption requests even during times of significant market or economic turmoil, a Fund may be forced to sell portfolio securities during periods of reduced liquidity when prices are rapidly declining. This may require a Fund to realize investment losses at times that a Sub-adviser believes that it would have been advisable to hold a particular investment until a more orderly sale could occur or the market recovers.

Regulatory and Judicial Risk. The regulation of security transactions in the United States is a rapidly changing area of law and is subject to ongoing modification by legislation, regulation, and judicial action. The effect of any future regulatory or judicial action on a Fund is impossible to predict but could be substantial and adverse to a Fund. Judicial actions may impact specific issuing entities such as in relation to bankruptcy rulings. Legislative or regulatory changes may have a broader impact to a range of municipal issuers, such as a change in tax status.

A Fund could be affected not just by regulation in the United States but also by the regulation of foreign governments. Foreign governments could impose capital or currency controls, nationalize a company or industry of which a Fund owns securities, or impose punitive taxes that could have an adverse effect on security prices. Some foreign governments impose less governmental supervision and regulation of the securities markets and participants in those markets, which could make some markets more volatile or increase the difficulty of valuing certain securities.

Reinvestment Risk. Cash flows from fixed income securities are generally reinvested at interest rates available under then-prevailing market conditions. Consequently, declining market rates may cause a Fund to reinvest the proceeds at lower yields and adversely affect a Fund's ability to meet its investment objective.

Sector Focus Risk. To the extent a Fund invests a relatively high percentage of its assets in the securities of companies in the same or related businesses (market sectors), the Fund will have greater exposure to the risks associated with those sectors, including the risk that the securities of companies within the sectors will underperform due to adverse economic conditions, regulatory or legislative changes, or increased competition affecting the sectors. To the extent a Fund is underweight other sectors, the Fund may be unable to take advantage of progress or advances in those sectors. A fund that is more diversified across numerous sectors may perform better than a Fund if the sectors in which the Fund is overweight perform poorly or the sectors in which the Fund is underweight perform well.

Smaller Company Risk. Certain Funds may invest in securities of small and medium capitalization companies. While these investments may provide potential for appreciation, these securities can present higher risks than investments in securities of larger companies. This increased risk may be due to the greater business risks of smaller size companies, limited markets and financial resources, narrow product lines, and the frequent lack of depth of management. Additionally, the securities of smaller companies may be less liquid, may have limited market stability and may be subject to more severe, abrupt or erratic market movements than securities of larger, more established companies or the market averages in general. Further, less publicly available information may be available for smaller companies and, when available, such information may be inaccurate or incomplete.

Sovereign Debt Risk. Investments in non-U.S. sovereign debt can involve a high degree of risk, including the risk that the governmental entity that controls the repayment of sovereign debt may not be willing or able to repay the principal and/or to pay the interest on its sovereign debt in a timely manner. A sovereign debtor's willingness or ability to satisfy its debt obligation may be affected by various factors including, but not limited to, its cash flow situation, the extent of its foreign currency reserves, the availability of foreign exchange when a payment is due, and the relative size of its debt position in relation to its economy as a whole. In the event of default, there may be limited or no legal remedies for collecting sovereign debt and there may be no bankruptcy proceedings through which a Fund may collect all or part of the sovereign debt that a governmental entity has not repaid. In addition, to the extent a Fund invests in non-U.S. sovereign debt, it may be subject to currency risk which is discussed above.

Structured Notes Risk. Structured notes are specially-designed derivative debt instruments in which the terms may be structured by the purchaser and the issuer of the note. The Fund bears the risk that the issuer of the structured note will default. The Fund also bears the risk of loss of its principal investment and periodic payments expected to be received for the duration of its investment. In addition, a liquid market may not exist for the structured notes.

Swap Agreement Risk. Swaps are agreements whereby two parties agree to exchange payment streams calculated in relation to a rate, index, instrument or certain securities and a predetermined amount. Total return swaps are contracts that obligate a party to pay or receive interest in exchange for payment by the other party of the total return generated by a security, a basket of securities, an index or an index component. Total return swaps give a Fund the right to receive the appreciation in the value of a specified security, index or other instrument in return for a fee paid to the counterparty, which will typically be an agreed upon interest rate. If the underlying asset in a total return swap declines in value over the term of the swap, a Fund may also be required to pay the dollar value of that decline to the counterparty.

A credit default swap enables a Fund to buy or sell protection against a defined credit event of an issuer or a basket of securities. Swap agreements involve the risk that the party with whom the Fund has entered into the swap will default on its obligation to pay the Fund and the risk that the Fund will not be able to meet its obligations to the other party to the agreement. The buyer of a credit default swap is generally obligated to pay the seller a periodic stream of payments over the term of the contract in return for a contingent payment upon the occurrence of a credit event with respect to an underlying reference obligation. If the Fund is a seller of protection and a credit event occurs (as defined under the terms of that particular swap agreement), the Fund will generally either: (i) pay to the buyer an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and take delivery of the referenced obligation, other deliverable obligations, or underlying securities comprising a referenced index or (ii) pay a net settlement amount in the form of cash or securities equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising a referenced index. If the Fund is a buyer of protection and a credit event occurs (as defined under the terms of that particular swap agreement), the Fund will either: (i) receive from the seller of protection an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and deliver the referenced obligation, other deliverable obligations or underlying securities comprising the referenced index or (ii) receive a net settlement amount in the form of cash or securities equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the referenced obligation or underlying securities comprising the referenced index. Recovery values are assumed by market makers considering either industry standard recovery rates or entity specific factors and other considerations until a credit event occurs. If a credit event has occurred, the recovery value is determined by a facilitated auction whereby a minimum number of allowable broker bids, together with a specified valuation method, are used to calculate the settlement value.

Credit default swaps involve special risks in addition to those mentioned above because they are difficult to value, are highly susceptible to liquidity and counterparty risk, and generally pay a return to the party that has paid the premium only in the event of an actual default by the issuer of the underlying obligation (as opposed to a credit downgrade or other indication of financial difficulty). Like a long or short position in a physical security, credit default swaps are subject to the same factors that cause changes in the market value of the underlying asset it is attempting to replicate and are subject to market risk, which is discussed above.

Interest rate swaps are an agreement between two parties where one stream of future interest rate payments is exchanged for another based on a specified principal amount. Interest rate swaps often exchange a fixed payment for a floating payment that is linked to a particular interest rate. Interest rate swap futures are instruments that provide a way to gain swap exposure and the structure features of a futures contract in a single instrument. Interest rate swap futures are futures contracts on interest rate swaps that enable purchasers to cash settle at a future date at the price determined by the benchmark rate at the end of a fixed period. Interest rate swaps can be based on various measures of interest rates, including the London Interbank Offered Rate (commonly known as LIBOR), swap rates, treasury rates and other foreign interest rates. An investment in an interest rate swap could result in losses to a Fund if the underlying asset or reference does not perform as anticipated or if the counterparty fails to meet its obligations.

Tax and AMT Risk. The Municipal Bond Fund will rely on the opinion of issuers' bond counsel and, in the case of derivative securities, sponsors' counsel, on the tax-exempt status of interest on municipal bond obligations and payments under tax-exempt derivative securities. Neither the Fund nor its Adviser or Sub-advisers will independently review the bases for those tax opinions, which may ultimately be determined to be incorrect and subject the Fund and its shareholders to substantial tax liabilities. The Fund invests in bonds subject to the Federal AMT applicable to non-corporate shareholders. Shareholders subject to AMT will be required to report that portion of the Fund's distributions attributable to income from the bonds as a tax preference item in determining their Federal AMT.

Trust Preferred and Bank Capital Securities Risk. Trust preferred securities (and bank capital securities that take the form of trust preferred securities) are preferred stocks issued by a special purpose trust subsidiary backed by subordinated debt of the corporate parent. Trust preferred securities are subject to unique risks, due to the fact that dividend payments will only be paid if interest payments on the underlying obligations are made, which interest payments are dependent on the financial condition of the parent corporation and may be deferred for up to 20 consecutive quarters. Such risks include increased credit risk and market value volatility, as well as the risk that a Fund may have to liquidate other investments in order to satisfy the distribution requirements applicable to regulated investment companies if the trust preferred security or the subordinated debt is treated as an original issue discount obligation, and thereby causes a Fund to accrue interest income without receiving corresponding cash payments. There is also the risk that the underlying obligations, and thus the trust preferred securities, may be prepaid after a stated call date or as a result of certain tax or regulatory events, resulting in a lower yield to maturity.

U.S. Government Securities Risk. Certain Funds may invest in securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies and instrumentalities (such as the Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae"), the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae"), or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") securities). Certain municipal securities are either pre-refunded or escrowed-to-maturity, meaning that U.S. government obligations are placed in an escrow account with principal and interest payments from the U.S. government bonds used to secure the payment of principal and interest payments due to the holders of the municipal securities. Securities issued or guaranteed by Ginnie Mae, Fannie Mae, or Freddie Mac are not issued directly by the U.S. government. Ginnie Mae is a wholly-owned U.S. corporation that is authorized to guarantee, with the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, the timely payment of principal and interest of its securities. By contrast, securities issued or guaranteed by U.S. government sponsored organizations such as Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. No assurance can be given that the U.S. government would provide financial support to its agencies and instrumentalities if not required to do so by law. Therefore, U.S. government-related organizations such as Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac may not have the funds to meet payment obligations in the future.

Value Style Risk. Certain Funds follow an investing style that favors value investments. The price of equity securities rises and falls in response to many factors, including the historical and prospective earnings of the issuer of the stock, the value of its assets, general economic conditions, interest rates, investor perceptions, and market liquidity. Favoring stocks with a value orientation means the Fund will invest in of companies whose securities are believed to be undervalued relative to their projected underlying profitability, but there can be no assurance that the shares of the companies selected for a Fund will appreciate in value. In addition, many of the stocks in a Fund with a value orientation are more volatile than the general market.

When-Issued, Delayed Delivery and Forward Commitment Transactions Risk. When-issued transactions, delayed delivery purchases, and forward commitments involve a risk of loss if the value of the securities declines prior to the settlement date. This risk is in addition to a risk that a Fund's other assets will decline in value. Therefore, these transactions may result in a form of leverage and increase a Fund's overall investment exposure. When a Fund has sold a security on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis, the Fund does not participate in future gains or losses with respect to the security. If the other party to a transaction fails to pay for the securities, a Fund could realize a loss. Additionally, when selling a security on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis without owning the security, the Fund will incur a loss if the security's price appreciates in value such that the security's price is above the agreed-upon price on the settlement date. A Fund will segregate or "earmark" liquid assets in an amount sufficient to cover its obligations associated with its forward commitments.

PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS INFORMATION

A complete description of each Fund's policies and procedures with respect to the disclosure of the Funds' portfolio holdings is available in the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

MANAGEMENT OF THE FUNDS

Investment Adviser

The Adviser, 12555 Manchester Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63131, serves as investment adviser to each Fund under an investment advisory agreement (the "Advisory Agreement") with the Trust, on behalf of the Funds. Olive Street is registered as an investment adviser with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") and was formed in Missouri in 2012. As the Adviser, Olive Street has overall supervisory responsibility for the general management and investment of each Fund's securities portfolio, and subject to review and approval by the Board, sets each Fund's overall investment strategies. The Adviser is also responsible for the oversight and evaluation of each Fund's Sub-advisers.

Advisory Fees

For its investment services, the Adviser receives the annual management fees, set forth below, calculated daily and payable monthly as a percentage of the relevant Fund's average daily net assets.

Fund	Management Fee
Core Bond Fund	0.32%
Core Plus Bond Fund	0.36%
Municipal Bond Fund	0.36%
Large Cap Growth Fund	0.44%
Large Cap Value Fund	0.44%
Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund	0.64%
Small/Mid Cap Value Fund	0.64%
International Equity Fund	0.60%

During the most recent fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the Funds are considered to have paid Olive Street net management fees in the amount of $289,348,324. Olive Street is deemed to have waived $153,663,685 in management fees during the most recent fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, as part of the contractual agreement to waive its management fees to the extent management fees to be paid to the Adviser exceed the aggregate management fees payable to the Funds' Sub-advisers. Based on this contractual agreement to waive management fees to the extent management fees to be paid to the Adviser exceed the sub-advisory fees, the annual management fee paid to the Adviser during the most recent fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, was 0.00% of average daily net assets of each Fund. The Adviser has also contractually agreed to waive its fees and/or reimburse Fund expenses (excluding acquired fund fees and expenses, portfolio transaction expenses, interest expense in connection with investment activities, taxes and extraordinary or non-routine expenses) through at least October 28, 2020 to the extent necessary to limit total annual Fund operating expenses after fee waivers and/or expense reimbursement to the amount set below as a percentage of the relevant Fund's average daily net assets.

Fund	Expense Cap
Core Bond Fund	0.48%
Core Plus Bond Fund	0.42%
Municipal Bond Fund	0.48%
Large Cap Growth Fund	0.51%
Large Cap Value Fund	0.51%
Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund	0.73%
Small/Mid Cap Value Fund	0.73%
International Equity Fund	0.67%

Any payment of expenses made by the Adviser (other than sub-advisory fees) is subject to reimbursement by a Fund if requested by the Adviser. This reimbursement may be requested by the Adviser if the aggregate amount actually paid by a Fund toward operating expenses for such fiscal year (taking into account any reimbursements) does not exceed the Fund's expense cap. The Adviser is permitted to be reimbursed for expense payments (other than advisory fees) it made in the prior three fiscal years. A Fund must pay its current ordinary operating expenses before the Adviser is entitled to any reimbursement of expenses.

A discussion regarding the Board's considerations in connection with the approvals of Advisory Agreements for the Funds is available in the Funds' annual report to shareholders for the period ended June 30, 2019.

Fund Expenses

In addition to the management fees discussed above, each Fund incurs other expenses such as custodian, transfer agency, and interest.

Sub-adviser Evaluation

The Adviser is responsible for hiring, terminating, and replacing Sub-advisers, subject to the Board's oversight. Before hiring a Sub-adviser, Olive Street performs due diligence on the Sub-adviser, including (but not limited to), quantitative and qualitative analysis of the Sub-adviser's investment process, risk management, and historical performance. It is Olive Street's goal to hire Sub-advisers who it believes are skilled and can deliver appropriate risk-adjusted returns over a full market cycle. Olive Street selects Sub-advisers who it believes will be able to add value through security selection or allocations to securities, markets, or strategies. Olive Street is responsible for the general overall supervision of the Sub-advisers along with allocating a Fund's assets among the Sub-advisers and rebalancing a Fund's portfolio as necessary from time to time.

More on Multi-Style Management. The investment methods used by the Sub-advisers in selecting securities and other investments for the Funds vary. The allocation of a Fund's portfolio managed by one Sub-adviser will, under normal circumstances, differ from the allocations managed by the other Sub-advisers of the Fund with respect to, among other things, portfolio composition, turnover, issuer capitalization, and issuer financials. Because selections are made independently by each Sub-adviser, it is possible that one or more Sub-advisers could purchase the same security or that several Sub-advisers may simultaneously favor the same industry or sector.

The Adviser is responsible for establishing the target allocation of each Fund's assets to each Sub-adviser and may adjust the target allocations at its discretion. Market performance may result in allocation drift among the Sub-advisers of a Fund. The Adviser is also responsible for periodically reallocating the portfolio among the Sub-advisers, the timing and degree of which will be determined by the Adviser at its discretion. Each Sub-adviser independently selects the brokers and dealers to execute transactions for the allocation of the Fund being managed by that Sub-adviser.

At times, allocation adjustments among Sub-advisers may be considered tactical with over- or under-allocations to certain Sub-advisers based on the Adviser's assessment of the risk and return potential of each Sub-adviser's strategy. Sub-adviser allocations are also influenced by each Sub-adviser's historical returns and volatility, which are assessed by examining the performance of strategies managed by the Sub-advisers in other accounts that the Adviser believes to be similar to those that will be used for a Fund.

In the event a Sub-adviser ceases to manage an allocation of a Fund's portfolio, the Adviser will select a replacement Sub-adviser or allocate the assets among the remaining Sub-advisers. The securities that were held in the departing Sub-adviser's allocation of the Fund's portfolio may be allocated to and retained by another Sub-adviser of the Fund or will be liquidated, taking into account various factors, which may include but are not limited to the market for the security and the potential tax consequences. The Adviser may also add additional Sub-advisers in order to increase a Fund's diversification or capacity or as otherwise determined by the Adviser to be in the best interests of the Fund.

The Funds and the Adviser have obtained an exemptive order from the SEC that permits the Adviser to act as the manager of managers of the Funds and be responsible for the investment performance of the Funds, since it will allocate the Funds' assets to the Sub-advisers and recommend hiring or changing Sub-advisers to the Board. The "manager of managers" structure enables the Funds to operate with greater efficiency by not incurring the expense and delays associated with obtaining shareholder approval of sub-advisory agreements. The structure does not permit investment management fees paid by the Funds to be increased or to materially change the Adviser's obligations under the Advisory Agreement, including the Adviser's responsibility to monitor and oversee sub-advisory services furnished to the Funds, without shareholder approval. Furthermore, any sub-advisory agreements with affiliates of the Funds or the Adviser will require shareholder approval.

Multi-Manager Exemptive Order. As referenced above, the Trust and the Adviser have obtained an exemptive order from the SEC, which permits the Adviser, subject to certain conditions, to select new Sub-advisers with the approval of the Board but without obtaining shareholder approval. The order also permits the Adviser to change the terms of agreements with the Sub-advisers and to continue the employment of a Sub-adviser after an event that would otherwise cause the automatic termination of services. The order also permits the Funds to disclose Sub-advisers' fees only in the aggregate in the SAI. This arrangement has been approved by the Board and each Fund's initial shareholder. Within 90 days of retaining a new Sub-adviser, shareholders of the affected Fund(s) will receive notification of any such change.

Sub-advisers and Portfolio Managers

The Adviser and the Trust, on behalf of the Funds, have entered into a sub-advisory agreement with each Sub-adviser (each, a "Sub-advisory Agreement"). For the services provided pursuant to its Sub-advisory Agreement, each Sub-adviser receives an annual fee directly from each Fund it serves. For the purposes of determining compensation under the Advisory Agreement, each Fund will be deemed to have paid the Adviser, and the Adviser will be deemed to have received an amount equal to any payment made pursuant to the Sub-advisory Agreements. As stated above, the Adviser has contractually agreed to waive its management fees for each Fund to the extent management fees to be paid to the Adviser exceed the aggregate management fees payable to the Fund's Sub-advisers. Each Sub-adviser makes investment decisions for the assets it has been allocated to manage. The Adviser oversees the Sub-advisers for compliance with the Funds' investment objectives, policies, strategies, and restrictions, and monitors each Sub-adviser's adherence to its investment style. The Board oversees the Adviser and the Sub-advisers, establishes policies that they must follow in their management activities, and oversees the hiring, termination, and replacement of Sub-advisers recommended by the Adviser.

A discussion regarding the Board's considerations in connection with the approvals of the Sub-advisory Agreements for the Funds is available in the Funds' annual report to shareholders for the period ending June 30, 2019. The following provides additional information about each Sub-adviser and the portfolio managers who are responsible for the day-to-day management of each Sub-adviser's allocated portion of a Fund. The SAI provides additional information about the portfolio managers' compensation, other accounts managed by the portfolio managers and their ownership of securities in the Funds.

Core Bond Fund

Baird

Baird, 777 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Core Bond Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. Baird is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 1919. As of June 30, 2019, Baird had assets under management of approximately $79.9 billion.

Portfolio Managers:

Mary Ellen Stanek, CFA, **Charles B. Groeschell**, **Warren D. Pierson, CFA**, **Jay E. Schwister, CFA**, and **M. Sharon deGuzman** have served as portfolio managers of the Core Bond Fund since its inception.

Ms. Stanek is a Senior Portfolio manager at Baird with over 38 years of investment experience managing various types of fixed income portfolios. Prior to joining Baird in 2000, Ms. Stanek was President and Chief Executive Officer of Firstar Investment Research and Management Company (FIRMCO) and was Director of Fixed Income. She is responsible for the formulation of fixed income strategy as well as the development and portfolio management of all fixed income services.

Mr. Groeschell is a Senior Portfolio manager at Baird with over 37 years of investment experience managing various types of fixed income portfolios. Prior to joining Baird in 2000, Mr. Groeschell was a Senior Vice President and Senior Portfolio Manager with Firstar Investment Research & Management Company (FIRMCO) where he played a lead role in the overall management of major fixed income client relationships. His responsibilities include setting investment policy with a major portion of his time allocated to security analysis, credit research, and implementing the long term investment strategy of the firm.

Mr. Pierson is a Senior Portfolio manager at Baird with over 31 years of investment experience managing various types of fixed income portfolios. Prior to joining Baird in 2000, Mr. Pierson was a Senior Vice President and Senior Portfolio Manager with Firstar Investment Research and Management Company (FIRMCO) where he managed municipal bond portfolios and intermediate taxable bond portfolios. A major portion of his time is allocated to yield curve analysis and credit research. He plays a lead role in coordinating and implementing all fixed income strategies at the firm.

Mr. Schwister is a Senior Portfolio manager at Baird with over 33 years of investment experience managing various types of fixed income portfolios. Prior to joining Baird in late 2004, Mr. Schwister was a Senior Vice President and Senior Portfolio Manager for 15 years with Putnam Investments in Boston. At Putnam, he was responsible for strategy formulation and portfolio construction across a wide variety of multi-sector fixed income mandates.

Ms. deGuzman is a Senior Portfolio manager at Baird with over 24 years of investment experience managing various types of fixed income portfolios. Prior to joining Baird in 2000, Ms. deGuzman was an Assistant Vice President and Portfolio Manager with Firstar Investment Research and Management Company (FIRMCO) where she did quantitative fixed income analysis and portfolio management. She currently focuses on managing short and intermediate taxable portfolios and tax-exempt portfolios.

JPMIM

JPMIM, 277 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10172, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Core Bond Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. JPMIM is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was formed in 1984. As of June 30, 2019, JPMIM had assets under management of approximately $1.82 trillion.

Portfolio Managers:

Barbara E. Miller, Managing Director, has served as a portfolio manager of the Core Bond Fund since September 2015 and will continue to serve as portfolio manager of the Core Bond Fund until March 31, 2020. **Richard Figuly,** Managing Director, has served as a portfolio manager of the Core Bond Fund since July 2018. **Justin Rucker**, Executive Director, has served as a portfolio manager of the Core Bond Fund since October 2019. All of the portfolio managers are based in Columbus, Ohio.

Ms. Miller is the Global Chief Investment Officer of Customized Bond Portfolios for JPMIM. Prior to September 2019, Ms. Miller was the head of the U.S. Value Driven Platform within the Global Fixed Income, Currency & Commodities ("GFICC") group of JPMIM. She also has served as the manager and a senior portfolio manager for JPMIM's Fixed Income Mid Institutional Taxable Group since 2007 which provides individually managed fixed income investments for fully discretionary, institutional accounts and personal investment management accounts.

Mr. Figuly is a portfolio manager for the U.S. Value Driven team and has been an employee of JPMIM or predecessor firms since 1993. He is a member of the GFICC group and is responsible for managing institutional taxable bond portfolios.

Mr. Rucker has been an employee of JPMIM since 2006. He is a member of GFICC and a portfolio manager responsible for managing long duration and core bond institutional taxable bond portfolios.

Loomis Sayles

Loomis Sayles, One Financial Center, Boston, Massachusetts 02111, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Core Bond Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. Loomis Sayles is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 1926. As of June 30, 2019, Loomis Sayles had assets under management of approximately $287.7 billion.

Portfolio Manager:

Lynne A. Royer has served as portfolio manager of the Core Bond Fund since July 2015. Ms. Royer is Vice President, Portfolio Manager, and Head of the Disciplined Alpha Team at Loomis Sayles.

Ms. Royer began her investment industry career in 1985 and joined Loomis Sayles in 2010 from Wells Capital Management, where she was senior portfolio manager and co-head of the Montgomery core fixed income investment team. Previously, Ms. Royer was a lending officer with Morgan Guaranty Trust Company (J.P. Morgan). Earlier, she was a financial analyst in the equity research department at Barclays de Zoete Wedd and an analyst in the corporate finance department at Drexel Burnham Lambert. Ms. Royer is a Phi Beta Kappa graduate of Gettysburg College and earned an MBA from the Anderson Graduate School of Management at the University of California, Los Angeles and has over 33 years of investment industry experience.

PGIM

PGIM (formerly Prudential Investment Management, Inc.), 655 Broad Street, Newark, New Jersey 07102, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. PGIM is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was formed in 1984. As of June 30, 2019, PGIM had assets under management of approximately $1.26 trillion.

Portfolio Managers:

Richard Piccirillo has served as a portfolio manager of the Core Bond Fund since its inception. **Gregory Peters** and **Michael Collins, CFA** have served as portfolio managers of the Core Bond Fund since March 2014.

Mr. Piccirillo is a Managing Director and senior portfolio manager for PGIM Fixed Income's Core, Long Government/Credit, Core Plus, Absolute Return, and other multi-sector Fixed Income strategies. Mr. Piccirillo had specialized in mortgage- and asset- backed securities since joining the firm in 1993. Before joining the firm, Mr. Piccirillo was a fixed income analyst with Fischer Francis Trees & Watts. Mr. Piccirillo started his career as a financial analyst at Smith Barney. He received a BBA in Finance from George Washington University and an MBA in Finance and International Business from New York University.

Mr. Peters is a Managing Director and Head of Multi-Sector and Strategy for PGIM's Core, Long Government/Credit, Core Plus, Absolute Return, and other multi-sector Fixed Income strategies, in addition to having oversight of the firm's investment strategy function. Prior to joining PGIM in 2014, Mr. Peters was the Chief Global Cross Asset Strategist at Morgan Stanley and responsible for the firm's macro research and asset allocation strategy. In addition, he was Morgan Stanley's Global Director of Fixed Income & Economic Research and served on the Firm Risk, Investment, Asset Allocation, Global Credit, and Global Fixed Income Operating Committees. Earlier, Mr. Peters worked at Salomon Smith Barney and the Department of U.S. Treasury. Mr. Peters earned a BA in Finance from The College of New Jersey and an MBA from Fordham University. He is also a member of the Fixed Income Analyst Society and the Bond Market Association.

Mr. Collins, CFA, is a Managing Director and Senior Portfolio Manager for PGIM's Core, Core Plus, Absolute Return, and other Multi-Sector Fixed Income strategies. Previously, Mr. Collins was a High Yield Portfolio Manager and Fixed Income Investment Strategist. Earlier he was a credit research analyst, covering investment grade and high yield corporate credits. Additionally, he developed proprietary quantitative international interest rate and currency valuation models for PGIM's global bond unit. Mr. Collins began his career at the firm in 1986 as a software applications designer. He received a BS in Mathematics and Computer Science from Binghamton

University and an MBA in Finance from New York University. Mr. Collins holds the Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) designation and is a Fellow of the Life Management Institute (FLMI). He is currently the Chairman of the Board of CEA, a non-profit that provides education and employment for people with disabilities.

Core Plus Bond Fund

Loomis Sayles

Loomis Sayles, One Financial Center, Boston, Massachusetts 02111, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Core Plus Bond Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. Loomis Sayles is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 1926. As of June 30, 2019, Loomis Sayles had assets under management of approximately $287.7 billion.

Portfolio Managers:

Matthew J. Eagan, **CFA**, **Daniel J. Fuss, CFA, CIC, Brian P. Kennedy,** and **Elaine M. Stokes** have been portfolio managers of the Core Plus Bond Fund since its inception.

Mr. Eagan, Executive Vice President, has been employed by Loomis Sayles since 1997 and has over 29 years of investment industry experience. He earned his B.A. from Northeastern University and an M.B.A. from Boston University.

Mr. Fuss, Executive Vice President and Vice Chairman of Loomis Sayles, has been employed by Loomis Sayles since 1976 and has over 60 years of investment industry experience. He earned his B.S. and M.B.A. from Marquette University.

Mr. Kennedy, Vice President, joined Loomis Sayles in 1994 and has over 28 years of investment experience. He earned a B.S. from Providence College, an M.B.A. from Babson College.

Ms. Stokes, Executive Vice President, has been employed by Loomis Sayles since 1988 and has over 31 years of investment industry experience. She earned her B.S. from St. Michael's College.

MetWest

MetWest, 865 South Figueroa Street, Suite 1800, Los Angeles, California 90017, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Core Plus Bond Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. MetWest, a California limited liability company, is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 1996. MetWest is a wholly-owned subsidiary of TCW Asset Management Company LLC, which is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The TCW Group, Inc. ("TCW Group"). As of June 30, 2019, MetWest, together with TCW Group and its other subsidiaries, which provides investment management and investment advisory services, had approximately $205.4 billion under management or committed to management, including $171.3 billion of U.S. fixed income investments.

Portfolio Managers:

Tad Rivelle, Laird Landmann, Stephen M. Kane, CFA, and **Bryan T. Whalen, CFA** have been portfolio managers of the Core Plus Bond Fund since its inception and are all Generalist Portfolio Managers at MetWest. Messrs. Rivelle, Landmann, and Kane co-founded MetWest in 1996.

Mr. Rivelle is Chief Investment Officer at MetWest. Mr. Rivelle was also the co-director of fixed income at Hotchkis & Wiley and a portfolio manager at PIMCO.

Mr. Landmann currently serves on the boards of TCW, LLC and Metropolitan West Funds and leads the fixed income group's risk management efforts. Prior to founding MetWest in 1996, Mr. Landmann was a principal and the co-director of fixed income at Hotchkis and Wiley. He also served as a portfolio manager and vice president at PIMCO.

Prior to MetWest, Mr. Kane was a fixed income portfolio manager at Hotchkis and Wiley. He also served as a Vice President at PIMCO.

Mr. Whalen has been employed by MetWest since 2004. Prior to joining MetWest, Mr. Whalen was a director in the fixed income department at Credit Suisse First Boston in New York.

PIMCO

PIMCO, 650 Newport Center Drive, Newport Beach, CA 92660, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Core Plus Bond Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Core Plus Bond Fund. PIMCO is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC. As of June 30, 2019, PIMCO managed approximately $1.84 trillion in assets, including approximately $1.42 trillion in third-party client assets. Assets include approximately $14.0 billion in assets of clients contracted with Gurtin Fixed Income Management, LLC, an affiliate and wholly-owned subsidiary of PIMCO.

Portfolio Managers:

Alfred T. Murata and **Daniel J. Ivascyn** have been portfolio managers of the Core Plus Bond Fund since May 2017.

Mr. Murata is a managing director and portfolio manager in the Newport Beach office, managing income-oriented, multi-sector credit, opportunistic, and securitized strategies. Prior to joining PIMCO in 2001, he researched and implemented exotic equity and interest rate derivatives at Nikko Financial Technologies. He has 19 years of investment experience and holds a Ph.D. in engineering-economic systems and operations research from Stanford University. He also earned a J.D. from Stanford Law School and is a member of the State Bar of California.

Mr. Ivascyn is Group Chief Investment Officer and a managing director in the Newport Beach office. He is lead portfolio manager for the firm's income strategies and credit hedge fund and mortgage opportunistic strategies. He is a member of PIMCO's Executive Committee and a member of the Investment Committee. Prior to joining PIMCO in 1998, he worked at Bear Stearns in the asset-backed securities group, as well as T. Rowe Price and Fidelity Investments. He has 27 years of investment experience and holds an MBA in analytic finance from the University of Chicago Graduate School of Business and a bachelor's degree in economics from Occidental College.

T. Rowe Price

T. Rowe Price, 100 East Pratt Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Core Plus Bond Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. T. Rowe Price is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 1937. As of June 30, 2019, T. Rowe Price and its affiliates had assets under management of approximately $1.13 trillion.

Portfolio Managers:

Brian J. Brennan, CFA has been a portfolio manager of the Core Plus Bond Fund since its inception. **Stephen L. Bartolini, CFA** has been a portfolio manager of the Core Plus Bond Fund since January 2018.

Mr. Brennan is a portfolio manager in the Fixed Income Division at T. Rowe Price. Mr. Brennan has lead portfolio management responsibilities for the US Treasury, US Core Plus Bond, and Stable Value Strategies. He also is a member of the portfolio strategy team for T. Rowe Price's core and core plus mandates. Mr. Brennan is a vice president of T. Rowe Price Group, Inc., T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc., T. Rowe Price International Ltd, and T. Rowe Price Trust Company.

Mr. Bartolini joined T. Rowe Price in 2010, and is a vice president of T. Rowe Price Group, Inc. and T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc. He is a portfolio manager and member of the core and core plus mandates in the Fixed

Income Division. During the past five years, he has served as a portfolio manager (beginning in June 2016) and, prior to that, as an associate portfolio manager of the U.S. Inflation Protected Bond and U.S. Short-Term Inflation Focused Bond strategies, a member of the fixed income division's Global Interest Rates and Currencies Strategy team, and a fixed income trader.

Municipal Bond Fund

BlackRock

BlackRock, 1 University Square Drive, Princeton, New Jersey 08540, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Municipal Bond Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. BlackRock is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 1988. As of June 30, 2019, BlackRock had assets under management of approximately $6.8 trillion.

Portfolio Managers:

Walter O'Connor, CFA, Michael Kalinoski, CFA, and **Kevin Maloney, CFA**, have been portfolio managers of the Municipal Bond Fund since October 2018.

Walter O'Connor, CFA, is a Managing Director and Co-Head of the Municipal Funds team within BlackRock's Global Fixed Income Group. He is also a member of the Municipal Bond Operating Committee, which oversees all municipal bond portfolio management, research and trading activities. Mr. O'Connor's service with the firm dates back to 1991, including his years with Merrill Lynch Investment Managers (MLIM), which merged with BlackRock in 2006. At MLIM, he was a portfolio manager for municipal bond retail mutual funds. Prior to joining MLIM, Mr. O'Connor was with Prudential Securities, where he was involved in trading, underwriting, and arbitrage for municipal securities and financial futures. Mr. O'Connor earned a B.A. degree in finance and philosophy from the University of Notre Dame in 1984.

Michael Kalinoski, CFA, Director, is a portfolio manager on the Municipal Mutual Fund Desk within BlackRock's Global Fixed Income group. Mr. Kalinoski's service with the firm dates back to 1999, including his years with Merrill Lynch Investment Managers (MLIM), which merged with BlackRock in 2006. At MLIM, he was a member of the tax-exempt fixed income team responsible for managing a number of national and state funds. Prior to joining MLIM in 1999, Mr. Kalinoski was a municipal trader with Strong Capital Management. Mr. Kalinoski earned a B.S. degree in accounting from Marquette University in 1992.

Kevin Maloney, CFA, Vice President, is a Portfolio Manager for the Municipal Mutual Fund Desk within BlackRock's Global Fixed Income Group. Mr. Maloney began his career at BlackRock in 2011 as an Analyst on the Municipal Credit Research Team. He graduated from Drexel University in 2011 with a B.S. in Finance.

FIAM

FIAM, 900 Salem Street, Smithfield, RI 02917, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Municipal Bond Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. FIAM is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 2005. FIAM is an indirectly held, wholly owned subsidiary of FMR LLC ("Fidelity"). As of June 30, 2019, FIAM had assets under management of approximately $187.5 billion.

Portfolio Managers:

Kevin Ramundo has been a portfolio manager of the Municipal Bond Fund since its inception. **Cormac Cullen** has been a portfolio manager of the Municipal Bond Fund since October 2017. Elizah McLaughlin has been a portfolio manager of the Municipal Bond Fund since September 2018.

Mr. Ramundo joined Fidelity in 2000 and has worked as a research analyst and portfolio manager.

Mr. Cullen has worked as a research analyst and portfolio manager with Fidelity since 2010. Prior to assuming his current position, from 2007 to 2010, Mr. Cullen supported FIAM's Fixed Income Division as senior legal counsel.

Since joining Fidelity in 1997, Ms. McLaughlin has worked as an analyst and portfolio manager.

T. Rowe Price

T. Rowe Price, 100 East Pratt Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Municipal Bond Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. T. Rowe Price is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 1937. As of June 30, 2019, T. Rowe Price had assets under management of approximately $1.13 trillion.

Portfolio Manager:

James M. Murphy, CFA has been the portfolio manager of the Municipal Bond Fund since its inception.

Mr. Murphy, who joined the firm in 2000, is a Vice President of T. Rowe Price Group, Inc. and T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc., and Portfolio Manager in the Fixed Income Division managing the firm's tax-free high-yield strategy. He is chairman of the Investment Advisory Committees for the T. Rowe Price Tax-Free High Yield Fund. Mr. Murphy received a B.S. in finance from the University of Delaware and an M.B.A. in finance from Seton Hall University. He has also earned the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

WellsCap

WellsCap, 525 Market Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Municipal Bond Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. WellsCap is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC. WellsCap is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Wells Fargo Asset Management Holdings, LLC which in turn is indirectly wholly-owned by Wells Fargo & Company, a publicly listed company. As of June 30, 2019, WellsCap had assets under management of approximately $390.6 billion.

Portfolio Managers:

Robert J. Miller has been portfolio manager of the Municipal Bond Fund since its inception. **Adrian Van Poppel**, **Wendy Casetta** and **Bruce R. Johns** have been portfolio managers of the Municipal Bond Fund since April 2019.

Mr. Miller joined WellsCap in 2008 where he currently serves as a Senior Portfolio Manager with the Municipal Fixed-Income team.

Mr. Van Poppel joined WellsCap in 1997 where he currently serves as a Senior Portfolio Manager with the Municipal Fixed Income team.

Ms. Casetta joined WellsCap or one of its predecessor firms in 1998, where she currently serves as a Senior Portfolio Manager with the Municipal Fixed Income team.

Mr. Johns joined WellsCap or one of its predecessor firms in 1998, where he currently serves as a Portfolio Manager with the Municipal Fixed Income team.

Large Cap Growth Fund

Jennison

Jennison, 466 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Large Cap Growth Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. Jennison (including its predecessor, Jennison Associates Capital Corp.) is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 1969. As of June 30, 2019, Jennison had assets under management in excess of $178 billion.

Portfolio Managers:

Kathleen A. McCarragher and **Blair A. Boyer** have been portfolio managers of the Large Cap Growth Fund since its inception.

Ms. McCarragher is a Managing Director, the Head of Growth Equity, and a large cap growth equity portfolio manager at Jennison. She has worked in investment management since 1982 and has been with Jennison since 1998.

Mr. Boyer is a Managing Director and Co-Head of Large Cap Growth Equity and a large cap growth equity portfolio manager at Jennison. He has managed investment portfolios since 1988 and has been with Jennison since 1993.

Lazard

Lazard, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 10112, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Large Cap Growth Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. Lazard is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 1970. As of June 30, 2019, Lazard had assets under management of approximately $213.6 billion.

Portfolio Managers:

Andrew Lacey, Martin Flood, and **Ronald Temple, CFA** have been portfolio managers of the Large Cap Growth Fund since its inception. **H. Ross Seiden** has been a portfolio manager of the Fund since September 2015. **Louis Florentin-Lee** has been a portfolio manager of the Fund since December 2018.

Mr. Lacey is a Portfolio Manager/Analyst at Lazard. He joined Lazard in 1995 as a Research Analyst.

Mr. Flood is a Portfolio Manager/Analyst at Lazard. He joined Lazard in 1996 and is a member of various US and global equity teams at Lazard.

Mr. Temple is a Managing Director and a Portfolio Manager/Analyst at Lazard. He also serves as Co-Head of Multi Asset and Head of US Equity, responsible for oversight of the Lazard’s multi asset and US equity strategies as well as several global equity strategies. He joined Lazard in 2001.

Mr. Seiden is a Director and Portfolio Manager/Analyst on various US equity teams at Lazard. Prior to joining Lazard in 2010, he was an Equity Research Associate covering the financials sector at Credit Suisse. Mr. Seiden began working in the investment field in 2006.

Mr. Florentin-Lee is a Portfolio Manager/Analyst on various global equity teams at Lazard. Prior to joining Lazard in 2004, he was an equity research analyst at Soros Funds Limited and Schroder Investment Management. Mr. Florentin-Lee began working in the investment field in 1996.

SGA

SGA, 301 Tresser Blvd., Suite 1310, Stamford, Connecticut 06901, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Large Cap Growth Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. SGA is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in July 2003. SGA is an independent affiliate of Virtus Investment Partners Inc., ("Virtus"), a U.S. publicly traded company listed on the NASDAQ that utilizes a multi-boutique structure. Virtus owns a 70% majority equity interest in SGA, with the remaining 30% equity interest held by SGA's 18 employee equity owners. As of June 30, 2019, SGA had total assets under management of approximately $13.2 billion, of which $11.4 billion represents regulatory assets under management and $1.8 billion represents non-regulatory model emulation assets under contract.

Portfolio Managers:

George P. Fraise, Gordon M. Marchand, CFA, CPA and CIC and **Robert L. Rohn** have been portfolio managers of the Large Cap Growth Fund since its inception.

Mr. Fraise is a principal and portfolio manager of SGA. He is also a member of the Investment Policy Committee and co-founder of the firm. Prior to founding SGA in 2003, Mr. Fraise was executive vice president and portfolio manager and a member of the Investment Policy Committee of Yeager, Wood and Marshall, Inc. Previously, Mr. Fraise was a portfolio manager for Scudder Kemper Investments. Mr. Fraise also held senior analyst positions with Smith Barney and Chancellor Capital Management.

Mr. Marchand is a principal and portfolio manager of SGA. He is also a member of the Investment Policy Committee and co-founder of the firm. Prior to founding SGA in 2003, Mr. Marchand was an officer, director, and a member of the Investment Policy Committee of Yeager, Wood and Marshall, Inc. Mr. Marchand joined Yeager, Wood & Marshall in 1984. Earlier in his career, Mr. Marchand was a manager with the management consulting service group at PricewaterhouseCoopers and a CPA with Grant Thornton International.

Mr. Rohn is a principal and portfolio manager of SGA. He is also a member of the Investment Policy Committee and co-founder of the firm. Prior to founding SGA in 2003, Mr. Rohn managed over $1 billion of large capitalization, high-quality growth stock portfolios at W.P. Stewart & Co. During his 12-year tenure with W.P. Stewart, he was an analyst and portfolio manager, held the positions of chairman of the board and chief executive officer of W.P. Stewart Inc., the company's core U.S. investment business, and served as chairman of the firm's management committee. From 1988 through 1991, Mr. Rohn was with Yeager, Wood & Marshall, where he served as vice president and a member of the Investment Policy Committee, with responsibilities in equity analysis and portfolio management. He began his career in 1983 at Morgan Guarantee Trust Company, where he was an officer of the bank in Corporate Finance.

Large Cap Value Fund

Artisan Partners

Artisan Partners, 875 East Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 800, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Large Cap Value Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. Artisan Partners is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in March 2009 and succeeded the investment management business of Artisan Partners Holdings LP during 2009. Artisan Partners Holdings LP was founded in December 1994 and began providing investment management services in March 1995. As of June 30, 2019, Artisan Partners had assets under management of approximately $113.8 billion.

Portfolio Managers:

James C. Kieffer, CFA, and **Daniel L. Kane, CFA,** have been portfolio managers of the Large Cap Value Fund since its inception. **Thomas A. Reynolds IV** has been a portfolio manager of the Large Cap Value Fund since October 2017. **Craig Inman, CFA,** has been a portfolio manager of the Large Cap Value Fund since February 2019.

Mr. Kieffer is a Managing Director and Portfolio Manager at Artisan Partners with over 26 years of experience. Prior to joining Artisan Partners in August 1997, Mr. Kieffer was a research analyst at the investment firm McColl Partners.

Mr. Kane has been a Portfolio Manager at Artisan Partners since September 2013 with over 16 years of experience. Mr. Kane was an Associate Portfolio Manager from February 2012 to September 2013 and was an Analyst prior to February 2012. Before joining Artisan Partners in March 2008, Mr. Kane was a senior small cap investment analyst at BB&T Asset Management, Inc.

Mr. Reynolds is a Managing Director of Artisan Partners with over 16 years of experience. He joined Artisan Partners in October 2017 as a portfolio manager on Artisan Partner's Value team. Prior to joining Artisan Partners, Mr. Reynolds was a portfolio manager for Perkins Investment Management at Janus Henderson since April 2013.

Mr. Inman joined Artisan Partners in February 2012 as an analyst working on the U.S. Value team and has been Portfolio Manager of the Artisan Mid Cap Value Fund and Artisan Value Fund, in addition to the Large Cap Value Fund, since February 2019.

BHMS

BHMS, 2200 Ross Avenue, 31st Floor, Dallas, Texas 75201, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Large Cap Value Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Large Cap Value Fund. BHMS is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 1979. As of June 30, 2019, BHMS had assets under management of approximately $76.5 billion.

Portfolio Managers:

Mark Giambrone, Michael Nayfa, CFA, and **Terry Pelzel, CFA** have been portfolio managers of the Large Cap Value Fund since its inception.

Mr. Giambrone has been a Portfolio Manager at BHMS since 2002. Before joining BHMS in 1999, he served as a portfolio consultant at HOLT Value Associates. Mr. Giambrone has 27 years of professional experience.

Mr. Nayfa has been a Portfolio Manager for this strategy since 2014 and was an Equity Analyst from 2008 to 2014. He continues to serve as an Equity Analyst on other strategies. Before joining BHMS in 2008, he worked as an analyst at HBK and in the institutional equity sales group at Natexis Bleichroeder. Mr. Nayfa has 15 years of professional experience.

Mr. Pelzel has been a Portfolio Manager for this strategy since 2014 and was an Equity Analyst from 2010 to 2014. He continues to serve as an Equity Analyst on other strategies. Before joining BHMS in 2010, he served as a senior portfolio analyst for Highland Capital Management, LP. He has 14 years of professional experience.

Wellington Management

Wellington Management, 280 Congress Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02210, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Large Cap Value Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. Wellington Management is a Delaware limited liability partnership with principal offices at 280 Congress Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02210. Wellington Management is a professional investment counseling firm which provides investment services to investment companies, employee benefit plans, endowments, foundations, and other institutions. As of June 30, 2019, Wellington Management and its investment advisory affiliates had investment management authority with respect to approximately $1.1 trillion in assets.

Portfolio Manager:

Donald J. Kilbride has been a portfolio manager of the Large Cap Value Fund since its inception. He is a Senior Managing Director and an Equity Portfolio Manager at Wellington Management. Mr. Kilbride has over 26 years of professional experience and has been with Wellington Management for over 15 years.

Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund

ClearBridge

ClearBridge, 620 8th Avenue, New York, New York 10018, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. ClearBridge is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 2005. As of June 30, 2019, ClearBridge had assets under management of approximately $146.4 billion, including $22.2 billion for which ClearBridge provides non-discretionary investment models to managed account sponsors.

Portfolio Managers:

Brian Angerame, Derek Deutsch, CFA, Aram Green, and **Jeffrey Russell, CFA** have been portfolio managers of the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund since its inception.

Mr. Angerame is a portfolio manager at ClearBridge and co-manages several products. He joined a predecessor organization in 2000 as an equity research analyst and has 25 years of investment experience. Previously Mr. Angerame was an analyst and assistant portfolio manager at Prudential Investment Management.

Mr. Deutsch is a portfolio manager at ClearBridge and co-manages several products. He joined a predecessor organization in 1999 as an equity research analyst and has 20 years of investment experience.

Mr. Green is a portfolio manager at ClearBridge and co-manages several products. He joined ClearBridge in 2006 as a research analyst and has 18 years of investment experience. Before joining ClearBridge, he was an equity analyst at Hygrove Partners, LLC.

Mr. Russell is a portfolio manager at ClearBridge and co-manages several products. He joined a predecessor organization in 1990 and has 38 years of investment experience.

Champlain

Champlain, 180 Battery Street, Suite 400, Burlington, Vermont 05401, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. Champlain is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 2004. As of June 30, 2019, Champlain had assets under management of approximately $12.7 billion.

Portfolio Managers:

Scott Brayman has been a portfolio manager of the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund since its inception. **Corey Bronner, CFA, Joseph Caligiuri, CFA, Joseph Farley,** and **Robert Hallisey** have managed the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund since October 2017.

Mr. Brayman is the Chief Investment Officer of Small and Mid Cap Strategies and Managing Partner at Champlain. Mr. Brayman has over 33 years of investment experience. Before joining Champlain, he was a Senior Vice President at NL Capital Management, Inc. and served as a portfolio manager with Sentinel Advisors, Inc.

Mr. Bronner joined Champlain in April 2010 and has more than 11 years of investment management experience. He leads the consumer and financial sectors on the firm’s small and mid -capitalization investment team. Prior to joining Champlain, Mr. Bronner was an analyst focusing primarily on the financial services industry at Duff & Phelps Corporation. Mr. Bronner was a credit analyst with the commercial lending group at Merchants Bank, a subsidiary of Merchant Bancshares, Inc., before joining Duff & Phelps.

Mr. Caligiuri joined Champlain in 2008 as an Operations Analyst and moved to the small and mid -capitalization investment team in 2010. He leads the industrials and energy sectors on the small and mid- capitalization investment team. Prior to joining Champlain, Mr. Caligiuri held internships at Sheaffer & Roland Consulting Engineers as a business operations analyst and Sopher Investment Management as a research assistant. He has more than 10 years of investment management experience.

Mr. Farley joined Champlain in August 2014 and has more than 26 years of investment management experience. He leads technology sector research on the firm's small and mid capitalization investment team. Prior to joining Champlain, Mr. Farley was a founder and portfolio manager of Kelvingrove Partners, LLC, an investment management firm focused on technology, media, and telecommunications. His investment management career began at Private Capital Management, where he was the managing director of investment research and a portfolio manager. Mr. Farley spent over 10 years as a securities analyst on Wall Street and held senior investment research and management roles at Morgan Stanley, Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette, and UBS. He began his career as a market analyst with AT&T.

Mr. Hallisey joined Champlain in August 2016 and has more than 25 years of investment experience. He is an Analyst for the health care sector on the small and mid-cap investment team. Prior to joining Champlain, Mr. Hallisey was a member of Fidelity's fund manager due diligence team beginning in 2013. Mr. Hallisey's experience includes coverage of the small and mid-cap health care sector at BlackRock, Sirios Capital, and John Hancock Funds.

Eagle

Eagle, 880 Carillon Parkway, St. Petersburg, Florida 33716, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. Eagle is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 1984. As of June 30, 2019, Eagle had assets under management of approximately $27.7 billion.

Portfolio Managers:

Betsy Pecor, CFA, and **Matt McGeary, CFA** have been portfolio managers of the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund since its inception.

Ms. Pecor has been a Portfolio Manager with Eagle since 2012. She was a Co-Portfolio Manager at Sentinel Investments from 2005 to 2012. Ms. Pecor has over 11 years of investment experience.

Mr. McGeary has been a Portfolio Manager with Eagle since 2012. He was a Co-Portfolio Manager at Sentinel Investments from 2011 to 2012 and was an Equity Analyst at Sentinel Investments from 2005 to 2011. Mr. McGeary has over 11 years of investment experience.

SIMG

SIMG, 111 Center Street, Suite 2110, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. SIMG is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 2005. As of June 30, 2019, SIMG had assets under management of approximately $5.5 billion.

Portfolio Manager:

Ryan Crane has been a portfolio manager of the Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund since August 2015. He is also Chief Investment Officer of SIMG and serves as the Lead Portfolio Manager for several strategies. Before joining

SIMG, Mr. Crane had been at AIM Capital Management since 1994, where he was a Senior Portfolio Manager and the team leader for the small/mid-cap growth complex.

Small/Mid Cap Value Fund

Advisory Research

Advisory Research, Two Prudential Plaza, 180 N Stetson Avenue, Suite 5500, Chicago, Illinois 60601, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. Advisory Research is a Delaware corporation and is 100% employee owned. Advisory Research is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 1974. As of June 30, 2019, Advisory Research had assets under management of approximately $6.1 billion.

Portfolio Managers:

Matthew Swaim, James Langer and **Bruce Zessar** have been portfolio managers of the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund since its inception. **Chris Harvey** has been a portfolio manager of the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund since October 2015.

Mr. Swaim is a Managing Director of Advisory Research. Prior to joining Advisory Research, he worked in the assurance and business advisory group at PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP. He has over 17 years of investment experience.

Mr. Langer is a Managing Director of Advisory Research. Prior to joining Advisory Research, he served as an investment consultant at Marquette Associates and an analyst at Marquette Capital. He has over 25 years of investment experience.

Mr. Zessar is a Managing Director of Advisory Research. Prior to joining Advisory Research, he was a co-founder and principal of Oasis Legal Finance, LLC, a specialty finance company. He is also a former partner in the law firm of Sidley Austin, where he practiced financial markets-related law. He has over 15years of investment experience.

Mr. Harvey is a Managing Director of Advisory Research. Prior to joining Advisory Research, he was the Director of Research and a member of the Investment Committee at Zuckerman Investment Group. He has over 17 years of investment experience.

Boston Partners

Boston Partners, One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1550, New York, New York 10165, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. Boston Partners is an autonomous subsidiary of ORIX Corporation, a financial services holding company based in Japan. Boston Partners is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 1995. As of June 30, 2019, Boston Partners had assets under management of approximately $89.0 billion.

Portfolio Manager:

Steve Pollack, CFA has been a portfolio manager of the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund since its inception. Mr. Pollack has been a portfolio manager at Boston Partners for over 15 years. Before joining Boston Partners, he spent 12 years as an equity portfolio manager at Hughes Investments. Mr. Pollack has over 30 years of investment experience.

Diamond Hill

Diamond Hill, 325 John H. McConnell Blvd, Suite 200, Columbus, OH 43215, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. Diamond Hill is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 2000. Diamond Hill is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Diamond Hill Investment Group, Inc. As of June 30, 2019, Diamond Hill had assets under management of approximately $21.6 billion.

Portfolio Managers:

Christopher Welch, CFA, Christopher Bingaman, CFA and Jeannette Hubbard, CFA, have been portfolio managers of the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund since January 2019.

Mr. Welch, CFA, serves as Co-Chief Investment Officer and Portfolio Manager for Diamond Hill. Mr. Welch has been with Diamond Hill since 2005.

Mr. Bingaman, CFA, serves as Portfolio Manager for Diamond Hill. Mr. Bingaman has been with Diamond Hill since 2001.

Ms. Hubbard, CFA, serves as a Research Analyst for Diamond Hill. Ms. Hubbard has been with Diamond Hill since 2007.

LSV

LSV, 155 North Wacker Drive, Suite 4600, Chicago, IL 60606, serves as a sub-adviser to the Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. LSV is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC. As of June 30, 2019, LSV had assets under management of approximately $115.9 billion.

Portfolio Managers:

Josef Lakonishok, **Menno Vermeulen**, **Puneet Mansharamani**, **Greg Sleight**, and **Guy Lakonishok** have served as portfolio managers of the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund since November 1, 2016.

Dr. Josef Lakonishok has served as Chief Executive Officer, Chief Investment Officer, Partner and Portfolio Manager for LSV since its founding in 1994. He has more than 41 years of investment and research experience.

Mr. Vermeulen, CFA has served as a Portfolio Manager and Senior Quantitative Analyst of LSV since 1995 and a Portfolio Manager and Partner since 1998. He has more than 26 years of investment experience.

Mr. Mansharamani, CFA has served as a Senior Quantitative Analyst of LSV since 2000 and a Partner and Portfolio Manager since 2006. He has more than 19 years of investment experience.

Mr. Sleight has served as a Quantitative Analyst of LSV since 2006, a Partner since 2012 and Portfolio Manager since 2014. He has more than 12 years of investment experience.

Mr. Guy Lakonishok, CFA has served as a Quantitative Analyst of LSV since 2009, a Partner since 2013 and Portfolio Manager since 2014. He has more than 17 years of investment experience.

MFS

MFS, 111 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, 02199, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. MFS is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC. MFS and its predecessor organizations have a history of money management dating back to 1924. MFS is a majority-owned subsidiary of Sun Life of Canada (U.S.) Financial Services Holdings, Inc., which in turn is an indirect majority-owned subsidiary of Sun Life Financial Inc., a diversified financial services company. As of June 30, 2019, MFS had assets under management of approximately $487 billion.

Portfolio Manager:

Kevin Schmitz has been a portfolio manager of the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund since January 2019. Mr. Schmitz serves as Investment Officer and Portfolio Manager of MFS, and has been employed in the investment area of MFS since 2002.

Silvercrest

Silvercrest, 1330 Avenue of the Americas, 38th Floor, New York, New York 10019, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. Silvercrest is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 2002. As of June 30, 2019, Silvercrest had assets under management of approximately $16.0 billion.

Portfolio Manager:

Roger W. Vogel, CFA has been a portfolio manager of the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund since its inception. He is a Managing Director and lead portfolio manager at Silvercrest. Prior to joining Silvercrest, Mr. Vogel was Managing Director at Credit Suisse Asset Management, where he co-managed both small cap and large cap portfolios.

Vaughan Nelson

Vaughan Nelson, 600 Travis Street, Suite 6300, Houston, Texas 77002**,** serves as a Sub-adviser to the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. Vaughan Nelson is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 1970. As of June 30, 2019, Vaughan Nelson had assets under management of approximately $12.3 billion.

Portfolio Managers:

Dennis G. Alff, CFA, Chad D. Fargason, Ph.D., and Chris D. Wallis, CFA have been portfolio managers of the Small/Mid Cap Value Fund since its inception.

Mr. Alff has been a Senior Portfolio Manager at Vaughan Nelson since 2006. He has over 22 years of investment experience and has also served as Vice President, Credit Arbitrage and Asset Investments at Koch Capital Markets and Project Leader at The Boston Consulting Group.

Dr. Fargason has been a Senior Portfolio Manager at Vaughan Nelson since 2013. Before joining Vaughan Nelson, he was a Director at KKR&Co. from 2003 to 2013. In his over 19 years of investment experience, he also served as a Senior Vice President at El Paso Corp. and Project Leader at The Boston Consulting Group.

Mr. Wallis has been Chief Executive Officer and Chief Investment Officer at Vaughan Nelson since 1999. He has over 27 years of professional experience. Prior to joining Vaughan Nelson, he was an Associate at Simmons & Company International and a Manager at Coopers & Lybrand, LLP.

Large Cap Growth Fund, Large Cap Value Fund, Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund, Small/Mid Cap Value Fund and International Equity Fund

BlackRock

BlackRock, 1 University Square Drive, Princeton, New Jersey 08540, serves as a Sub-adviser to the Large Cap Growth Fund, Large Cap Value Fund, Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund, Small/Mid Cap Value Fund, and International Equity Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Funds. BlackRock is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was founded in 1988. As of June 30, 2019, BlackRock had assets under management of approximately $6.3 trillion.

Portfolio Managers:

Alan Mason and **Greg Savage** have been portfolio managers of the Funds since their inception. **Rachel M. Aguirre** has been a portfolio manager of the Funds since April 2016. **Jennifer Hsui, CFA**, and **Amy Whitelaw, Managing Director**, have been portfolio managers of the Funds since October 2019.

Mr. Mason is a Managing Director and Portfolio Manager at BlackRock and is the Head of Americas Beta Strategies. Mr. Mason is a member of the Beta Strategies ExCo, Americas ExCo and Global Human Capital Committees. Mr. Mason started at BlackRock in 1991, including his years with Barclays Global Investors ("BGI"), which merged with BlackRock in 2009. At BGI, he served as head of portfolio management and strategy for U.S. transitions, strategist for the Global Index and Markets Group, head of U.S. Asset Allocation, and, most recently, head of Global Portfolio Management, Client Solutions. Mr. Mason has led three key growth efforts: developing the U.S. transition capability from a service to a business, growing the key asset allocation product for the firm's U.S. DC platform, LifePath, and building the foundation for key dimensions of the firm's rapidly growing solutions business.

Mr. Savage is a Managing Director and is the Head of the Americas Index Asset Allocation team within BlackRock's ETF and Index Investment Group. He is responsible for overseeing the management of a wide range of fund of funds for both Institutional and Defined Contribution clients. Previously, Mr. Savage was the Head of iShares Equity Portfolio Management team within BlackRock's Index Equity team where he was responsible for overseeing the management of the Americas listed iShares equity funds. Mr. Savage's service with the firm dates back to 1999, including his years with BGI, which merged with BlackRock in 2009. At BGI he was a senior portfolio manager and team leader in the iShares Index Equity Portfolio Management Group and was previously a transition manager in the Transition Management Group.

Ms. Aguirre is a Managing Director and the Head of the Americas Developed Markets Portfolio Engineering team. She is responsible for overseeing the management of developed market index equity portfolios spanning institutional and ETF clients. Ms. Aguirre's service with the firm dates back to 2005, including her years with BGI, which merged with BlackRock in 2009. At BGI she was a Portfolio Manager in the Index Equity Group, where she managed index and enhanced index portfolios for institutional clients. Prior to this, she was a Portfolio Manager and Strategist in BGI's Fixed Income Group, focusing on Liability Driven Investing (LDI).

Jennifer Hsui, CFA, Managing Director and Senior Portfolio Manager, is Head of the Emerging Markets Portfolio Engineering team within BlackRock's ETF and Index Investments Americas business. She is responsible for overseeing the management of Emerging Markets Institutional and iShares funds. Ms. Hsui's service with the firm dates back to 2006, including her years with Barclays Global Investors (BGI), which merged with BlackRock in 2009. At BGI, she led the team responsible for the domestic institutional equity index funds. Prior to joining BGI, she worked as an equity research analyst covering the medical devices industry at RBC Capital Markets. Ms. Hsui earned a BS degree in economics and biology from the University of California, Berkeley.

Amy Whitelaw, Managing Director, is the Head of the US & Canadian iShares Equity ETF Portfolio Engineering within BlackRock's Index Equity team. She is responsible for overseeing the management of the Americas listed US & Canadian iShares equity funds. She is a member of the LifePath Executive Committee and serves as a member of the US & Canada Defined Contribution Operating Committee. Ms. Whitelaw also co-chairs the Women's Initiative Network on the West Coast. Ms. Whitelaw's service with the firm dates back to 1999, including her years with Barclays Global Investors (BGI), which merged with BlackRock in 2009. At BGI, she led the Defined Contribution Portfolio Management team in Client Solutions, responsible for the management of defined contribution strategies for institutional and retail investors. Previously, Ms. Whitelaw worked in the Transition Services group as both a transition manager and strategist,and was also an international equity trader on Barclays Global Investors' trading desk. Prior to BGI, she worked in the Institutional Derivatives Sales group at Goldman Sachs. Ms. Whitelaw earned a BA degree in International studies and French from Dickinson College in 1993.

International Equity Fund

Baillie Gifford

Baillie Gifford, Calton Square, 1 Greenside Row, Edinburgh, Scotland serves as a Sub-adviser to the International Equity Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. Baillie Gifford is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC. Baillie Gifford is a wholly owned subsidiary of Baillie Gifford & Co., which was founded in 1908. As of June 30, 2019, Baillie Gifford & Co. had assets under management of approximately $263.5 billion.

Portfolio Managers:

Gerard Callahan, Joe Faraday, Iain Campbell, and **Moritz Sitte** have been portfolio managers of the International Equity Fund since its inception. Sophie Earnshaw has been a portfolio manager of the International Equity Fund since September 2018.

Mr. Callahan is an Investment Manager at Baillie Gifford and has been with Baillie Gifford since 1991. He is the Head of the UK Equity Team and a Partner at Baillie Gifford. He is also the Chairman of Baillie Gifford's International Focus Portfolio Construction Group.

Mr. Faraday is an Investment Manager at Baillie Gifford and has been with Baillie Gifford since 2002. He is a member of the International Focus Portfolio Construction Group.

Mr. Campbell is an Investment Manager at Baillie Gifford and has been with Baillie Gifford since 2004. He is also a member of the International Focus Portfolio Construction Group.

Mr. Sitte is an Investment Manager at Baillie Gifford and has been with Baillie Gifford since 2010. He is also a member of the International Focus Portfolio Construction Group.

Ms. Earnshaw is an Investment Manager at Baillie Gifford and has been with Baillie Gifford since 2010. She is also a member of the International Focus Portfolio Construction Group.

Edinburgh Partners

Edinburgh Partners, 27-31 Melville Street, Edinburgh, Scotland EH3 7JF, serves as a Sub-adviser to the International Equity Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. Edinburgh Partners is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC. Edinburgh Partners was formed in Edinburgh in 2003. In 2018, Edinburgh Partners became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Franklin Resources, Inc., a global investment management organization operating as Franklin Templeton Investments. As of June 30, 2019, Edinburgh Partners had assets under management of approximately $8.7 billion.

Portfolio Managers:

Tony Mather and **Sandy Nairn** have been portfolio managers of the International Equity Fund since its inception.

Mr. Mather is an Investment Partner, Portfolio Manager and Analyst at Edinburgh Partners. Prior to joining Edinburgh Partners in 2003, he worked at the UK Equity Desk of Scottish Widows Investment Partners. Prior to that, he worked at Edinburgh Fund Managers, where he was responsible for several retail funds. He was also worked at Warburg Asset Management (Jersey) Ltd, Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte and Guardian Royal Exchange.

Dr. Nairn is the Chief Executive Officer, as well as an Investment Partner, Portfolio Manager and Analyst, of Edinburgh Partners. He is also a member of the Board of Directors and one of the founders of Edinburgh Partners. Following the acquisition of Edinburgh Partners by Franklin Templeton Investments in 2018, Dr. Nairn also acts as Chairman of the Templeton Global Equity Group. Prior to establishing Edinburgh Partners, Dr. Nairn was

Chief Investment Officer of Scottish Widows Investment Partnership. Prior to that, he was Executive Vice President and Director of Global Equity Research at Templeton Investment Management.

Mondrian

Mondrian, 10 Gresham Street, Fifth Floor, London, United Kingdom EC2V 7JD serves as a Sub-adviser to the International Equity Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. Mondrian has managed assets since the firm's founding in 1990. As of June 30, 2019, Mondrian had approximately $51.2 billion in assets under management.

Portfolio Managers:

Elizabeth Desmond, Nigel Bliss, and **Alex Simcox** have been portfolio managers of the International Equity Fund since its inception. **Steven Dutaut** has been a portfolio manager of the International Equity Fund since April 2016.

Ms. Desmond is Deputy CEO, Chief Investment Officer of International Equities, and member of the International Equity Strategy Committee at Mondrian. Prior to joining Mondrian in 1991, she was a Pacific Basin equity analyst and senior portfolio manager at Hill Samuel Investment Advisers Ltd. Ms. Desmond began her investment career as a Pacific Basin investment manager at Shearson Lehman Global Asset Management.

Mr. Bliss is a Senior Portfolio Manager and member of the International Equity Strategy Committee at Mondrian and has been with the firm since 1995. Prior to joining Mondrian, Mr. Bliss began his career at Cazenove & Co.

Mr. Simcox is a Senior Portfolio Manager at Mondrian and is a member of the firm's International Equity Strategy Committee at Mondrian. Prior to joining Mondrian in 2007, Mr. Simcox worked at Ernst and Young LLP for four years, where he qualified as a Chartered Accountant.

Mr. Dutaut is a Senior Portfolio Manager and member of the International Equity Strategy Committee at Mondrian and has been with the firm since 2007. Prior to joining Mondrian, Mr. Dutaut was an investment analyst for Baillie Gifford and began his career in Bank of America's investment banking division.

Pzena

Pzena, 320 Park Avenue, 8th Floor, New York, New York 10022, serves as a sub-adviser to the International Equity Fund under a sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the International Equity Fund. Pzena is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC. As of June 30, 2019, Pzena had approximately $37.3 billion in assets under management.

Portfolio Managers:

Caroline Cai, **Allison Fisch**, and **John Goetz** have been portfolio managers of the International Equity Fund since November 2016.

Ms. Cai joined Pzena in 2004 and currently serves as a Managing Principal and Portfolio Manager for Pzena. Ms. Cai holds a B.A., summa cum laude, in Mathematics and Economics from Bryn Mawr College and is a Chartered Financial Analyst.

Ms. Fisch joined Pzena in 2001 and currently serves as a Portfolio Manager for Pzena. Ms. Fisch holds a B.A., summa cum laude, in Psychology and a minor in Drama from Dartmouth College.

Mr. Goetz joined Pzena in 1996 and currently serves as Co-Chief Investment Officer, Managing Principal and Portfolio Manager for Pzena. Mr. Goetz holds a B.A., summa cum laude, in Mathematics and Economics from Wheaton College and an M.B.A. from the Kellogg School of Management at Northwestern University.

WCM

WCM, 281 Brooks Street, Laguna Beach, California 92651, serves as a Sub-adviser to the International Equity Fund under an investment sub-advisory agreement with the Adviser on behalf of the Fund. WCM is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC and was formed in California in 1976. As of June 30, 2019, WCM had assets under management of approximately $40.5 billion.

Portfolio Managers:

Paul R. Black, Peter J. Hunkel, Michael B. Trigg, and **Kurt R. Winrich, CFA** have been portfolio managers of the International Equity Fund since its inception.

Mr. Black is a Portfolio Manager, President and Co-CEO at WCM. Prior to joining WCM in 1989, he served as a portfolio manager with Wells Fargo Private Banking Group and Bank of America.

Mr. Hunkel is a Portfolio Manager and Business Analyst at WCM, where his primary responsibilities are portfolio management and equity research. Before joining WCM in 2007, he was a portfolio analyst for the Templeton Private Client Group and Centurion Alliance.

Mr. Trigg is a Portfolio Manager and Business Analyst at WCM, where his primary responsibilities are portfolio management and equity research. Before joining WCM in 2005, he was an equity analyst at Morningstar, Inc.

Mr. Winrich is a Portfolio Manager, Chairman and Co-CEO at WCM. Prior to joining WCM in 1984, he was the head of computer-aided design and analysis with Hughes Electronics Santa Barbara Research Center.

SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

Pricing of Fund Shares

Each Fund sells its shares at NAV. NAV is determined by dividing the value of the Fund's securities, cash and other assets, minus all liabilities, by the number of shares outstanding (assets – liabilities / number of shares = NAV). NAV takes into account the expenses and fees of the Fund, including management, administration and other fees, which are accrued daily. Each Fund's share price is calculated as of the close of regular trading (generally, 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time) on each day that the NYSE is open for business.

In calculating NAV, each Fund generally values its investment portfolio at market price. When valuing portfolio securities, each Fund values securities listed on a securities exchange, market or automated quotation system for which quotations are readily available (other than securities traded on the National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotations ("NASDAQ")) at the last quoted sale price on the primary exchange or market (foreign or domestic) on which the securities are traded, or, if there is no such reported sale, at the mean between last bid and ask price on such day. Each Fund values securities traded on NASDAQ at the NASDAQ Official Closing Price. If a Fund invests in securities that are primarily listed on foreign exchanges that trade on weekends or other days when the Fund does not price its shares, the NAV of the Fund's shares may change on days when shareholders will not be able to purchase or redeem Fund shares. When valuing fixed income securities, the Funds use the value of the security provided by pricing services. The values provided by a pricing service may be based upon market quotations for the same security, securities expected to trade in a similar manner or a pricing matrix. For certain fixed income securities with remaining maturities of 60 days or less, a Fund may use the security's amortized cost under certain circumstances. Amortized cost and the use of a pricing matrix in valuing fixed income securities are forms of fair value pricing.

Fair Value Pricing

If market or broker-dealer quotations are unavailable or deemed unreliable for a security or if a security's value may have been materially affected by events occurring after the close of a securities market on which the security principally trades but before a Fund calculates its NAV, such Fund may, in accordance with procedures adopted by the Board, employ "fair value" pricing of securities. Fair value determinations are made in good faith in accordance with

Board-approved procedures. Generally, the fair value of a portfolio security or other asset shall be the amount that the owner of the security or asset might reasonably expect to receive upon its sale under current market conditions. Attempts to determine the fair value of securities introduce an element of subjectivity to the pricing of securities. This fair value may be higher or lower than any available market price or quotation for such security and, because this process necessarily depends upon judgment, this value also may vary from valuations determined by other funds using their own valuation procedures. While the Funds' use of fair value pricing is intended to result in calculation of an NAV that fairly reflects security values as of the time of pricing, the Funds cannot guarantee that any fair value price will, in fact, approximate the amount a Fund would actually realize upon the sale of the securities in question. If a reliable market quotation becomes available for a security formerly valued through fair valuation techniques, the Fund would compare the new market quotation to the fair value price to evaluate the effectiveness of its fair valuation procedures. If any significant discrepancies are found, the Funds may adjust their fair valuation procedures.

For foreign securities traded on foreign exchanges, the Trust has selected ICE Data Services ("ICE") to provide pricing data with respect to foreign security holdings held by the Funds. The use of this third-party pricing service is designed to capture events occurring after a foreign exchange closes that may affect the value of certain holdings of Fund securities traded on those foreign exchanges. The Funds use a confidence interval when determining the use of the ICE provided prices. The confidence interval is a measure of the historical relationship that each foreign exchange traded security has to movements in various indices and the price of the security's corresponding ADR, if one exists. ICE provides the confidence interval for each security for which it provides a price. If the ICE provided price falls within the confidence interval, the Funds will value the particular security at that price. If the ICE provided price does not fall within the confidence interval, the particular security will be valued at the preceding closing price on its respective foreign exchange, or if there were no transactions on such day, at the mean between the bid and asked prices.

How to Buy Shares

Fund shares are currently available exclusively to investors participating in Advisory Solutions, an investment advisory program or asset-based fee program sponsored by Edward Jones. Orders to purchase shares must be placed directly with Edward Jones, which is registered with the SEC as a broker-dealer and investment adviser, or your local Edward Jones financial advisor. Payment for shares must be received by the transfer agent within three business days after the order is placed in good order. Each Fund reserves the right to reject purchase orders or to stop offering shares without notice. Trustees of the Trust may purchase shares directly. There are no minimum initial or subsequent investment amount requirements for the Funds. The Funds do not issue share certificates.

Shares of the Funds have not been registered for sale outside of the United States. The Funds generally do not sell shares to investors residing outside of the United States, even if they are United States citizens or lawful permanent residents, except to investors with United States military APO or FPO addresses.

Purchases In-Kind

In limited circumstances, Advisory Solutions' investors may acquire shares of a Fund with in-kind redemption proceeds they receive from a mutual fund that is not sponsored by Edward Jones (a "third party fund"). The Funds' Board has adopted procedures that require the relevant Fund and the Adviser to meet certain conditions prior to the Fund's acceptance of a contribution of securities in exchange for shares of the Fund. These procedures require, among other things, that (a) the Adviser, in consultation with the relevant Fund's Sub-advisers, determines that the securities to be contributed to the Fund are appropriate for investment by the Fund in light of its investment objective, strategies and policies; (b) the Fund's valuation procedures will be used when determining the value of the securities to be contributed to the Fund; and (c) the Adviser and the Board reasonably determine that the particular contribution in-kind transaction, when considered as a whole, is expected to be in the best interests of the Fund and its shareholders.

Although the contributed securities will be appropriate for investment by a Fund in light of its investment objective, strategies and policies, the Adviser, in consultation with the Sub-advisers, may nonetheless determine that it is consistent with the best interests of the Fund to liquidate a portion of the contributed securities. In the event of such determination, the Adviser, in its discretion and in consultation with the Sub-advisers, will determine which of the contributed securities will be liquidated and will allocate the resulting cash proceeds to one or more of the Fund's Sub-advisers. The Fund will pay both the explicit transaction costs and any implicit transaction costs, including market impact and any markup built into the price of fixed income securities and other instruments, incurred in the sale of the contributed securities. The Adviser will seek to minimize the transaction costs, including market impact, to the Fund, generally by engaging one or more third-party transition management service providers that specialize in executing portfolio transactions on a large scale. However, the Adviser's use of a transition manager does not guarantee that the Fund will experience better executions or reduced costs associated with the liquidation of the Fund's securities.

A contribution of in-kind securities to purchase shares of a Fund will be permitted only if the Adviser reasonably determines that the overall benefits to the relevant Fund and its shareholders of the in-kind transaction, when considered as a whole, are expected to materially outweigh the costs of liquidating the securities. In making such determination, the Adviser will review and document the specific facts and circumstances of the particular in-kind transaction taking into account all relevant factors, including, but not limited to: (a) the transaction costs, including market impact, expected to be incurred by the Fund in liquidating a portion of the contributed securities, versus the transaction costs, including market impact, expected to be saved by the Fund in connection with receiving and retaining contributed securities; (b) the benefit the Fund is expected to receive, if any, by allowing the Fund to acquire certain contributed securities that the Fund may not otherwise be able to obtain with cash due to the fact that such securities may not be available, or are of limited supply, in the open market; and (c) the benefit the Fund's shareholders are expected to receive, if any, as a result of the increase in the Fund's assets that is associated with the transaction (*e.g.*, a reduction in the Fund's total annual operating expenses).

The Funds' valuation procedures may differ from the valuation procedures utilized by the third party fund. In such instances, Advisory Solutions' investors who acquire Fund shares with in-kind redemption proceeds may receive fewer or more shares of the relevant Fund than they would have received if the Fund used the same valuation procedures as the applicable third party fund.

USA PATRIOT Act. The USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 requires financial institutions, including the Funds, the Adviser, and Edward Jones to adopt certain policies and programs to prevent money laundering activities, including procedures to verify the identity of customers opening new accounts. When setting up an Advisory Solutions account, you will be required to supply Edward Jones with your full name, date of birth, social security number and permanent street address. Mailing addresses containing only a P.O. Box will not be accepted. Until such verification is made, Edward Jones may temporarily limit any security purchases, including in the Funds. In addition, Edward Jones may close an account if it is unable to verify a shareholder's identity. As required by law, Edward Jones may employ various procedures, such as comparing the information to fraud databases or requesting additional information or documentation from you, to ensure that the information supplied by you is correct. Corporate, trust and other entity accounts require further documentation.

If Edward Jones does not have a reasonable belief of the identity of an account holder, the account will be rejected or the account holder will not be allowed to perform a transaction in the account until such information is received. The Funds also reserve the right to close the account within five business days if clarifying information/ documentation is not received. Accounts may only be opened by persons with a valid social security number or tax identification number and permanent U.S. street address. Any exceptions are reviewed on a case-by-case basis.

How to Sell Shares

Orders to sell or redeem shares must be placed directly with Edward Jones or your local Edward Jones financial advisor. All redemption requests accepted by the transfer agent before 4:00 p.m. Eastern time on any business day the NYSE is open will be executed at that day's share price. Orders accepted after 4:00 p.m. or on a day the NYSE is closed will be executed at the next day's price. If the NYSE closes early, the Funds may accelerate transaction deadlines accordingly. All redemption orders must be in good form, which may require a signature guarantee (available from most banks, dealers, brokers, credit unions and federal savings and loan associations, but not from a notary public) to assure the safety of your account. If you discontinue your participation in Advisory Solutions or for any other reason are no longer an eligible shareholder, your shares in any of the Funds may be subject to compulsory redemption by such Funds. A Fund has the right to suspend redemptions of shares and to postpone the transmission of redemption proceeds to a shareholder for up to seven days, as permitted by law. Redemption proceeds held in an investor's brokerage account generally will not earn any income, and Edward Jones may benefit from the use of temporarily uninvested funds.

ACCOUNT AND TRANSACTION POLICIES

Payment of Redemption Proceeds. Proceeds will generally be sent no later than seven calendar days after a Fund receives your redemption request. The Funds typically expect to pay sale proceeds to redeeming shareholders within 1 to 3 business days following receipt of a redemption order. A Fund may suspend your right to redeem your shares for (1) any period (a) during which the NYSE is closed other than customary weekend and holiday closings or (b) during which trading on the NYSE is restricted; (2) any period during which the SEC determines that an emergency exists as a result of which (a) disposal by a Fund of securities owned by it is not reasonably practicable or (b) it is not reasonably practicable for a Fund to determine the value of its net assets; or (3) such other periods as the SEC may by order permit. More information about redeeming shares and the circumstances under which redemptions may be suspended is in the SAI.

Your redemption proceeds will be deposited in your Advisory Solutions account unless you instruct otherwise. A Fund will not be responsible for interest lost on redemption amounts due to lost or misdirected mail. If the proceeds of redemption are requested to be sent to an address other than the address of record, or if the address of record has been changed within 15 days of the redemption request, the request must be in writing with your signature guaranteed.

The Funds generally pay sale (redemption) proceeds in cash. The Funds expect to meet redemption requests by using holdings of cash or cash equivalents and/or proceeds from the sale of portfolio holdings. Under unusual conditions, such as upon a particularly large redemption request in highly stressed marked conditions, a Fund may utilize any overdraft protection afforded by its custodian or rely upon an interfund loan to meet redemption requests. In a highly unusual situation that would make the payment of cash unwise, a Fund might pay all or part of your redemption proceeds in securities with a market value equal to the redemption price (redemption in kind) in order to protect the Fund's remaining shareholders. It is unlikely that your shares would ever be redeemed in kind, but if they were, you would have to pay transaction costs to sell the securities distributed to you, as well as taxes on any capital gains from the sale as with any redemption. In addition, you would continue to be subject to the risks of any market fluctuation in the value of the securities you receive in kind until they are sold. Under unusual conditions, a redemption in kind may include illiquid securities. Investors may not be able to sell such securities and may be required to hold such securities indefinitely.

Electronic Delivery. It is the Funds' policy to deliver documents electronically whenever possible. You may choose to receive Fund documents electronically rather than hard copy by signing up for e-delivery for your Advisory Solutions account with Edward Jones at www.edwardjones.com/accountaccess.

Unclaimed Property. Your mutual fund account may be transferred to your state of residence if no activity occurs within your account during the "inactivity period" specified in your state's abandoned property laws.

Payments to Edward Jones. Every Advisory Solutions account pays asset-based fees to Edward Jones for investment advisory services which varies based on the amount of money in the Advisory Solutions account. Please refer to your updated Advisory Solutions Brochure for more information about payments to Edward Jones for investment advisory services related to your Advisory Solutions account. These fees and payments are not reflected in the fees and expenses described elsewhere in this Prospectus.

TOOLS TO COMBAT FREQUENT TRANSACTIONS

Frequent purchases and redemptions of Fund shares may interfere with the efficient management of a Fund's portfolio by its portfolio managers, increase portfolio transaction costs, and have a negative effect on a Fund's long-term shareholders. For example, in order to handle large flows of cash into and out of a Fund, the portfolio managers may need to allocate more assets to cash or other short-term investments or sell securities, rather than maintaining full investment in securities selected to achieve a Fund's investment objective. Frequent trading may cause a Fund to sell securities at less favorable prices. Transaction costs, such as brokerage commissions and market spreads, can detract from a Fund's performance. In addition, the return received by long-term shareholders may be reduced when trades by other shareholders are made in an effort to take advantage of certain pricing discrepancies, when, for example, it is believed that a Fund's share price, which is determined at the close of the NYSE on each trading day, does not accurately reflect the value of a Fund's portfolio securities.

Because of the potential harm to a Fund and its long-term shareholders, the Board has approved policies and procedures that are intended to discourage and prevent excessive trading and market timing abuses through the use of various surveillance and other techniques. Under these policies and procedures, a Fund may limit additional purchases of Fund shares by shareholders whom the Adviser reasonably believes to be engaged in these excessive trading activities. The intent of the policies and procedures is not to inhibit legitimate strategies, such as asset allocation, dollar cost averaging, or similar activities that may nonetheless result in frequent trading of Fund shares. For this reason, the Board has not adopted any specific restrictions on purchases and sales of Fund shares, but the Funds reserve the right to reject any purchase of Fund shares with or without prior notice to the account holder. In cases where surveillance of a particular account establishes what the Adviser reasonably believes to be actual market timing activity, a Fund will seek to block future purchases and exchanges of Fund shares by that account. Where surveillance of a particular account indicates activity that the Adviser reasonably believes could be either excessive or for illegitimate purposes, a Fund may seek to block future purchases and exchanges of Fund shares by that account or permit the account holder to justify the activity. Although these policies are designed to deter frequent trading, none of these measures alone nor all of them taken together eliminate the possibility that frequent trading in a Fund will occur.

The policies apply to any account, whether an individual account or accounts with financial intermediaries, such as investment advisers, introducing brokers and retirement plan administrators, commonly called omnibus accounts, where the intermediary holds Fund shares for a number of its customers in one account. The Funds and its service providers will use reasonable efforts to work with financial intermediaries to identify excessive short-term trading in omnibus accounts that may be detrimental to a Fund. However, there can be no assurance that the monitoring of omnibus account level trading will enable a Fund to identify or prevent all such trading by a financial intermediary's customers.

DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

Each Fund will make distributions of dividends and capital gains, if any, at least annually. A Fund may make an additional payment of dividends or other distributions if it deems it to be desirable or necessary at other times during any year.

All distributions will be reinvested in shares of the relevant Fund. Generally, distributions are taxable events for shareholders whether the distributions are received in cash or reinvested.

TAX CONSEQUENCES

You should always consult your tax advisor for specific guidance regarding the federal, state and local tax effects of your investment in the Funds. The following is a summary of the U.S. federal income tax consequences of investing in the Funds. This summary does not apply to shares held in an individual retirement account or other tax-qualified plans, which are generally not subject to current tax. Transactions relating to shares held in such accounts may, however, be taxable at some time in the future.

The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the "Tax Act") made significant changes to the U.S. federal income tax rules for taxation of individuals and corporations, generally effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017. Many of the changes applicable to individuals are temporary and only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017 and before January 1, 2026. There are only minor changes with respect to the specific rules applicable to regulated investment companies ("RICs"), such as the Funds. The Tax Act, however, made numerous other changes to the tax rules that may affect shareholders and the Funds. You are urged to consult your own tax advisor regarding how the Tax Act affects your investment in the Funds.

Each Fund has elected and intends to continue to qualify to be taxed as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, each Fund is generally not subject to U.S. federal income tax if it timely distributes its income as required by the tax law and satisfies certain other requirements that are described in the SAI.

Each Fund generally intends to operate in a manner such that it will not be liable for federal income or excise taxes.

The Funds intend to distribute substantially all of their net investment income and net realized capital gains, if any. The Municipal Bond Fund intends to make distributions, the majority of which are expected to be exempt from federal income taxes. However, a portion of the Municipal Bond Fund's distributions from "private activity bonds" may be taxable to certain shareholders as a "tax-preference item" for purposes of the Federal AMT, which is only applicable to non-corporate taxpayers. The Municipal Bond Fund may also invest a portion of its assets in securities that generate taxable income for federal or state income taxes. Income exempt from federal tax may nevertheless be subject to federal or state income taxes. Income from municipal bonds held by the Municipal Bond Fund could be declared taxable because of unfavorable changes in tax laws, adverse interpretations by the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") or state tax authorities, or noncompliant conduct of a bond issuer.

You will generally be taxed on a Fund's distributions that are not exempt from federal income tax, regardless of whether you reinvest them or receive them in cash. Each Fund's distributions of net investment income (other than distributions of exempt-interest dividends) and short-term capital gains are generally taxable to you as ordinary income or at the lower capital gains rates that apply to individuals receiving qualified dividend income. Distributions that are reported by a Fund as qualified dividend income are generally taxable at the rates applicable to long-term capital gains and currently set at a maximum tax rate for individuals at 20% (lower rates apply to individuals in lower tax brackets). Qualified dividend income is, in general, dividend income from taxable domestic corporations and certain foreign corporations (e.g., foreign corporations incorporated in a possession of the United States or in certain countries with a comprehensive tax treaty with the United States, or the stock of which is readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States). Certain Funds' investment strategies may limit their ability to make distributions eligible for the reduced rates applicable to qualified dividend income. Distributions that are reported by each Fund as long-term capital gain, if any, are taxable to you as long-term capital gain, regardless of how long you have held your shares. Distributions may also be subject to certain state and local taxes. Some Fund distributions may also include nontaxable returns of capital. Return of capital distributions reduce your tax basis in your Fund shares and are treated as gain from the sale of the shares to the extent your basis would be reduced below zero.

Distributions of capital gain and distributions of net investment income received shortly after the purchase of shares reduce the NAV of a Fund's shares by the amount of the distribution. If you purchase shares just prior to a distribution, you are taxed on the distribution even though the distribution represents a return of your investment. This is known as "buying a dividend" and should be avoided by taxable investors.

The sale or exchange of a Fund's shares is a taxable transaction for federal income tax purposes. You will recognize a gain or loss on such transactions equal to the difference, if any, between the amount of your net sales proceeds and your tax basis in the Fund shares. Such gain or loss will be capital gain or loss if you held your Fund shares as capital assets. Any capital gain or loss will generally be treated as long-term capital gain or loss if you held the Fund shares for more than twelve months at the time of the sale or exchange, and otherwise as short-term capital gain. Any capital loss arising from the sale or exchange of shares held for six months or less, however, will be treated as long-term capital loss to the extent of the amount of net long-term capital gain distributions or disallowed to the extent of the amount of exempt interest dividends received with respect to those shares.

A Fund may be required to withhold federal income tax at the federal backup withholding rate of 24% on all taxable distributions and redemption proceeds otherwise payable to you if you fail to provide the Fund with your correct taxpayer identification number or to make required certifications, or if you have been notified by the IRS that you are subject to backup withholding. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Rather, any amounts withheld may be credited against your federal income tax liability, so long as you provide the required information or certification.

After December 31 of each year, the Funds will mail you, or provide Edward Jones as sponsor of Advisory Solutions, reports containing information about the income tax classification of distributions paid during the year. Distributions declared in October, November or December to shareholders of record on a specified date in such a month, but paid in January, are taxable as if they were paid on December 31 of the calendar year in which declared Under this rule, therefore, a shareholder may be taxed in one year on dividends or distributions actually received in January of the following year.

U.S. individuals with income exceeding $200,000 ($250,000 if married and filing jointly), are subject to a 3.8% Medicare contribution tax that applies to "net investment income," including interest, dividends and capital gains received from the Fund (including capital gains realized on the sale or exchange of shares of the Fund). Exempt-interest dividends do not constitute "net investment income" for this purpose.

The Funds (or their administrative agent) must report to the IRS and furnish to Fund shareholders the cost basis information for purchases of Fund shares. In addition to reporting the gross proceeds from the sale of Fund shares, each Fund (or its administrative agent) is required to report the cost basis information for such shares and report whether these shares had a short-term or long-term holding period. For each sale of Fund shares, a Fund will permit its shareholders to elect from among several IRS-accepted cost basis methods, including average basis. In the absence of an election, a Fund will use the default cost basis method which, if applicable, will be provided to you by your financial adviser in a separate communication. The cost basis method elected by the Fund shareholder (or the cost basis method applied by default) for each sale of Fund shares may not be changed after the settlement date of each such sale of Fund shares. Fund shareholders should consult their tax advisors to determine the best IRS-accepted cost basis method for their tax situation and to obtain more information about how cost basis reporting applies to them.

Shareholders also should carefully review the cost basis information provided to them by the Funds and make any additional basis, holding period, or other adjustments that are required when reporting these amounts on their federal income tax returns.

Each Fund may invest in foreign securities and therefore may be subject to foreign withholding taxes with respect to dividends or interest the Fund received from sources in foreign countries. If more than 50% of the total assets of a Fund consist of foreign securities, the Fund will be eligible to elect to treat some of those taxes as a distribution to shareholders, which would allow shareholders to offset some of their U.S. federal income tax. A Fund (or its administrative agent) will notify you if it makes such an election and provide you with the information necessary to reflect foreign taxes paid on your income tax return.

For further information about the tax effects of investing in the Funds, including state and local tax matters, please see the SAI and consult your tax adviser.

TRADEMARKS

The Russell 1000® Index, Russell 1000® Growth Index, Russell 1000® Value Index, Russell Midcap® Index, Russell Midcap® Growth Index, Russell Midcap® Value Index, Russell 2000® Index, Russell 2000® Growth Index, and Russell 2000® Value Index, Russell 2500® Index, Russell 2500® Growth Index, and Russell 2500® Value Index (each, an "Index" and collectively, the "Indices") are trademarks of Frank Russell Company ("Russell") and have been licensed for use by the Trust. The Trust and the Funds are not in any way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Russell or the London Stock Exchange Group companies ("LSEG") (together the "Licensor Parties") and none of the Licensor Parties make any claim, prediction, warranty or representation whatsoever, expressly or impliedly, either as to (i) the results to be obtained from the use of an Index (upon which a portion of a Fund based), (ii) the figure at which the Index is said to stand at any particular time on any particular day or otherwise, or (iii) the suitability of the Index for the purpose to which it is being put in connection with the Fund. None of the Licensor Parties have provided or will provide any financial or investment advice or recommendation in relation to the Index to the Trust or the Funds or to their clients. The Indices are calculated by Russell or its agent. None of the Licensor Parties shall be (a) liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) to any person for any error in the Index or (b) under any obligation to advise any person of any error therein.

THE FUNDS ARE NOT SPONSORED, ENDORSED, SOLD OR PROMOTED BY MSCI, INC. ("MSCI"), ANY OF ITS AFFILIATES, ANY OF ITS INFORMATION PROVIDERS OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY INVOLVED IN, OR RELATED TO, COMPILING, COMPUTING OR CREATING ANY MSCI INDEX (COLLECTIVELY, THE "MSCI PARTIES"). THE MSCI INDEXES ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF MSCI. MSCI AND THE MSCI INDEX NAMES ARE SERVICE MARK(S) OF MSCI OR ITS AFFILIATES AND HAVE BEEN LICENSED FOR USE FOR CERTAIN PURPOSES BY THE TRUST. NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, TO THE ISSUER OR OWNERS OF THE FUNDS OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY REGARDING THE ADVISABILITY OF INVESTING IN FUNDS GENERALLY OR IN THESE FUNDS PARTICULARLY OR THE ABILITY OF ANY MSCI INDEX TO TRACK CORRESPONDING STOCK MARKET PERFORMANCE. MSCI OR ITS AFFILIATES ARE THE LICENSORS OF CERTAIN TRADEMARKS, SERVICE MARKS AND TRADE NAMES AND OF THE MSCI INDEXES WHICH ARE DETERMINED, COMPOSED AND CALCULATED BY MSCI WITHOUT REGARD TO THESE FUNDS OR THE ISSUER OR OWNERS OF THIS FUND OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY. NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES HAS ANY OBLIGATION TO TAKE THE NEEDS OF THE ISSUER OR OWNERS OF THE FUNDS OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY INTO CONSIDERATION IN DETERMINING, COMPOSING OR CALCULATING THE MSCI INDEXES. NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OR HAS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE DETERMINATION OF THE TIMING OF, PRICES AT, OR QUANTITIES OF THE FUNDS TO BE ISSUED OR IN THE DETERMINATION OR CALCULATION OF THE EQUATION BY OR THE CONSIDERATION INTO WHICH THE FUNDS ARE REDEEMABLE. FURTHER, NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES HAS ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY TO THE ISSUER OR OWNERS OF THE FUNDS OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY IN CONNECTION WITH THE ADMINISTRATION, MARKETING OR OFFERING OF THE FUNDS.

ALTHOUGH MSCI SHALL OBTAIN INFORMATION FOR INCLUSION IN OR FOR USE IN THE CALCULATION OF THE MSCI INDEXES FROM SOURCES THAT MSCI CONSIDERS RELIABLE, NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES WARRANTS OR GUARANTEES THE ORIGINALITY, ACCURACY AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF ANY MSCI INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES MAKES ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE ISSUER OF THE FUNDS, OWNERS OF THE FUNDS, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY, FROM THE USE OF ANY MSCI INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH ANY MSCI INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. FURTHER, NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES MAKES ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, AND THE MSCI PARTIES HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WITH RESPECT TO EACH MSCI INDEX AND ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL ANY OF THE MSCI PARTIES HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, CONSEQUENTIAL OR ANY OTHER DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS) EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The tables that follow present performance information about each of the Funds. The information is intended to help you understand each Fund's financial performance for the past five fiscal years or for the period of the Fund's operations. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. The total returns in the table represent the rate that you would have earned (or lost) on an investment in a Fund, assuming you reinvested all of your dividends and distributions. The information provided below has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, independent registered public accounting firm of the Funds, whose report along with the Funds' financial statements, are included in the 2019 Annual Report of the Funds, which is available upon request by calling the Funds at 1-855-823-3611 or online at www.bridgebuildermutualfunds.com.

Bridge Builder Trust
Financial Highlights
Bridge Builder Core Bond Fund

Per Share Operating Performance (for a share outstanding throughout the period)	For the year ended June 30, 2019[6]	For the year ended June 30, 2018	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2016	For the year ended June 30, 2015
Net asset value, beginning of period	$9.87	$10.17	$10.47	$10.10	$10.14
Change in Net Assets Resulting from Operations:					
Net investment income	0.31	0.27	0.25	0.24	0.24
Net realized and unrealized gain/(loss)	0.48	(0.28)	(0.22)	0.41	(0.04)
Net increase/(decrease) in net asset value from operations	0.79	(0.01)	0.03	0.65	0.20
Less Distributions:					
Distributions from net investment income	(0.32)	(0.29)	(0.26)	(0.26)	(0.24)
Distributions from net realized gains	—	—	(0.07)	(0.02)	—
Total Distributions	(0.32)	(0.29)	(0.33)	(0.28)	(0.24)
Net asset value, end of period	$10.34	$9.87	$10.17	$10.47	$10.10
Total return[2][3]	8.18%	(0.15)%	0.33%	6.51%	2.01%
Net assets, end of period (millions)	$15,160	$15,805	$13,596	$10,762	$8,612
Ratios to Average Net Assets of:[1]					
Expenses, before waivers[4]	0.34%	0.35%	0.35%	0.36%	0.38%
Expenses, net of waivers[4]	0.14%	0.14%	0.15%	0.16%	0.18%
Net investment income/(loss)	3.15%	2.71%	2.44%	2.32%	2.17%
Portfolio Turnover Rate[5]	153%	236%	232%	238%	115%

(1) Annualized for periods less than one year.
(2) Total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period and redemption on the last day of the period and is not annualized.
(3) Includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for the financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.
(4) Ratios do not include the impact of the expenses of the underlying funds in which the fund invests.
(5) Portfolio turnover is not annualized for periods less than one year.
(6) Per share amounts based on average number of shares outstanding during the year.

Bridge Builder Trust
Financial Highlights
Bridge Builder Core Plus Bond Fund

Per Share Operating Performance (for a share outstanding throughout the period)	For the year ended June 30, 2019[7]	For the year ended June 30, 2018	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the period July 13, 2015[6] to June 30, 2016
Net asset value, beginning of period	$9.81	$10.09	$10.28	$10.00
Change in Net Assets Resulting from Operations:				
Net investment income	0.35	0.29	0.24	0.22
Net realized and unrealized gain/(loss)	0.48	(0.27)	(0.15)	0.31
Net increase/(decrease) in net asset value from operations	0.83	0.02	0.09	0.53
Less Distributions:				
Distributions from net investment income	(0.37)	(0.30)	(0.25)	(0.23)
Distributions from net realized gains	—	—	(0.03)	(0.02)
Total Distributions	(0.37)	(0.30)	(0.28)	(0.25)
Net asset value, end of period	$10.27	$9.81	$10.09	$10.28
Total return[2][3]	8.66%	0.18%	0.87%	5.43%
Net assets, end of period (millions)	$17,963	$11,063	$6,423	$4,410
Ratios to Average Net Assets of:[1]				
Expenses, before waivers[4]	0.47%	0.41%	0.40%	0.43%
Expenses, net of waivers[4]	0.24%	0.18%	0.18%	0.23%
Net investment income/(loss)	3.50%	2.93%	2.34%	2.23%
Portfolio Turnover Rate[5]	242%	193%	198%	197%

(1) Annualized for periods less than one year.
(2) Total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period and redemption on the last day of the period and is not annualized.
(3) Includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for the financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.
(4) Ratios do not include the impact of the expenses of the underlying funds in which the fund invests.
(5) Portfolio turnover is not annualized for periods less than one year.
(6) Inception date.
(7) Per share amounts based on average number of shares outstanding during the year.

Bridge Builder Trust
Financial Highlights
Bridge Builder Municipal Bond Fund

Per Share Operating Performance (for a share outstanding throughout the period)	For the year ended June 30, 2019(7)	For the year ended June 30, 2018	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the period September 14, 2015(6) to June 30, 2016
Net asset value, beginning of period	$10.09	$10.14	$10.38	$10.00
Change in Net Assets Resulting from Operations:				
Net investment income	0.27	0.21	0.19	0.16
Net realized and unrealized gain/(loss)	0.37	(0.05)	(0.23)	0.38
Net increase/(decrease) in net asset value from operations	0.64	0.16	(0.04)	0.54
Less Distributions:				
Distributions from net investment income	(0.27)	(0.21)	(0.19)	(0.15)
Distributions from net realized gains	—	—	(0.01)	(0.01)
Total Distributions	(0.27)	(0.21)	(0.20)	(0.16)
Net asset value, end of period	$10.46	$10.09	$10.14	$10.38
Total return(2)(3)	6.42%	1.62%	(0.36)%	5.46%
Net assets, end of period (millions)	$5,253	$3,474	$2,565	$1,972
Ratios to Average Net Assets of:(1)				
Expenses, before waivers(4)	0.39%	0.39%	0.40%	0.43%
Expenses, net of waivers(4)	0.17%	0.19%	0.21%	0.25%
Net investment income/(loss)	2.64%	2.11%	1.88%	1.76%
Portfolio Turnover Rate(5)	42%	27%	23%	21%

(1) Annualized for periods less than one year.
(2) Total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period and redemption on the last day of the period and is not annualized.
(3) Includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for the financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.
(4) Ratios do not include the impact of the expenses of the underlying funds in which the fund invests.
(5) Portfolio turnover is not annualized for periods less than one year.
(6) Inception date.
(7) Per share amounts based on average number of shares outstanding during the year.

Bridge Builder Trust
Financial Highlights
Bridge Builder Large Cap Growth Fund

Per Share Operating Performance (for a share outstanding throughout the period)	For the year ended June 30, 2019(7)	For the year ended June 30, 2018	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2016	For the period April 27, 2015(6) to June 30, 2015
Net asset value, beginning of period	$13.53	$11.59	$9.89	$9.83	$10.00
Changes in Net Assets Resulting from Operations:					
Net investment income	0.15	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.01
Net realized and unrealized gain/(loss)	1.60	1.92	1.69	0.02	(0.18)
Net increase/(decrease) in net asset value from operations	1.75	2.04	1.79	0.11	(0.17)
Less Distributions:					
Distributions from net investment income	(0.14)	(0.10)	(0.09)	(0.05)	—
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.50)	—	—	—	—
Total Distributions	(0.64)	(0.10)	(0.09)	(0.05)	—
Net asset value, end of period	$14.64	$13.53	$11.59	$9.89	$9.83
Total return(2)(3)	13.76%	17.66%	18.26%	1.14%	(1.70)%
Net assets, end of period (millions)	$6,998	$6,136	$4,202	$2,323	$2,587
Ratios to Average Net Assets of:(1)					
Expenses, before waivers(4)	0.46%	0.47%	0.47%	0.49%	0.54%
Expenses, net of waivers(4)	0.22%	0.24%	0.28%	0.31%	0.37%
Net investment income/(loss)	1.07%	1.01%	1.11%	0.89%	0.86%
Portfolio Turnover Rate(5)	31%	54%	44%	45%	7%

(1) Annualized for periods less than one year.
(2) Total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period and redemption on the last day of the period and is not annualized.
(3) Includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for the financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.
(4) Ratios do not include the impact of the expenses of the underlying funds in which the fund invests.
(5) Portfolio turnover is not annualized for periods less than one year.
(6) Inception date.
(7) Per share amounts based on average number of shares outstanding during the year.

Bridge Builder Trust
Financial Highlights
Bridge Builder Large Cap Value Fund

Per Share Operating Performance (for a share outstanding throughout the period)	For the year ended June 30, 2019[8]	For the year ended June 30, 2018	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2016	For the period April 27, 2015[6] to June 30, 2015
Net asset value, beginning of period	$12.12	$11.38	$9.86	$9.81	$10.00
Changes in Net Assets Resulting from Operations:					
Net investment income	0.24	0.20	0.18	0.17	0.03
Net realized and unrealized gain/(loss)	0.74	0.82	1.52	0.05	(0.19)
Net increase/(decrease) in net asset value from operations	0.98	1.02	1.70	0.22	(0.16)
Less Distributions:					
Distributions from net investment income	(0.23)	(0.19)	(0.18)	(0.17)	(0.03)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.16)	(0.09)	—	(0.00)[7]	—
Total Distributions	(0.39)	(0.28)	(0.18)	(0.17)	(0.03)
Net asset value, end of period	$12.71	$12.12	$11.38	$9.86	$9.81
Total return[2][3]	8.46%	9.01%	17.38%	2.35%	(1.62)%
Net assets, end of period (millions)	$8,731	$7,102	$5,039	$2,595	$2,150
Ratios to Average Net Assets of:[1]					
Expenses, before fee waivers[4]	0.46%	0.47%	0.47%	0.49%	0.54%
Expenses, net of waivers[4]	0.25%	0.27%	0.30%	0.34%	0.40%
Net investment income/(loss)	1.95%	1.72%	1.82%	1.83%	2.14%
Portfolio Turnover Rate[5]	24%	23%	23%	33%	7%

(1) Annualized for periods less than one year.
(2) Total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period and redemption on the last day of the period and is not annualized.
(3) Includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for the financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.
(4) Ratios do not include the impact of the expenses of the underlying funds in which the fund invests.
(5) Portfolio turnover is not annualized for periods less than one year.
(6) Inception date.
(7) Less than $0.005.
(8) Per share amounts based on average number of shares outstanding during the year.

Bridge Builder Trust
Financial Highlights
Bridge Builder Small/Mid Cap Growth Fund

Per Share Operating Performance (for a share outstanding throughout the period)	For the year ended June 30, 2019(7)	For the year ended June 30, 2018	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2016	For the period April 27, 2015(6) to June 30, 2015
Net asset value, beginning of period	$13.52	$11.49	$9.62	$9.96	$10.00
Changes in Net Assets Resulting from Operations:					
Net investment income	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.01
Net realized and unrealized gain/(loss)	1.39	2.12	1.88	(0.35)	(0.05)
Net increase/(decrease) in net asset value from operations	1.44	2.17	1.91	(0.32)	(0.04)
Less Distributions:					
Distributions from net investment income	(0.05)	(0.04)	(0.04)	(0.02)	—
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.66)	(0.10)	—	—	—
Total Distributions	(0.71)	(0.14)	(0.04)	(0.02)	—
Net asset value, end of period	$14.25	$13.52	$11.49	$9.62	$9.96
Total return(2)(3)	11.66%	18.96%	19.87%	(3.16)%	(0.40)%
Net assets, end of period (millions)	$4,024	$3,622	$2,530	$1,647	$1,424
Ratios to Average Net Assets of:(1)					
Expenses, before waivers(4)	0.67%	0.67%	0.68%	0.71%	0.77%
Expenses, net of waivers(4)	0.39%	0.41%	0.43%	0.47%	0.49%
Net investment income/(loss)	0.41%	0.38%	0.34%	0.41%	0.51%
Portfolio Turnover Rate(5)	23%	26%	27%	49%	12%

(1) Annualized for periods less than one year.
(2) Total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period and redemption on the last day of the period and is not annualized.
(3) Includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for the financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.
(4) Ratios do not include the impact of the expenses of the underlying funds in which the fund invests.
(5) Portfolio turnover is not annualized for periods less than one year.
(6) Inception date.
(7) Per share amounts based on average number of shares outstanding during the year.

Bridge Builder Trust
Financial Highlights
Bridge Builder Small/Mid Cap Value Fund

Per Share Operating Performance (for a share outstanding throughout the period)	For the year ended June 30, 2019(7)	For the year ended June 30, 2018	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the year ended June 30, 2016	For the period April 27, 2015(6) to June 30, 2015
Net asset value, beginning of period	$11.97	$11.15	$9.50	$9.87	$10.00
Changes in Net Assets Resulting from Operations:					
Net investment income	0.17	0.15	0.11	0.08	0.02
Net realized and unrealized gain/(loss)	(0.10)	0.81	1.63	(0.38)	(0.15)
Net increase/(decrease) in net asset value from operations	0.07	0.96	1.74	(0.30)	(0.13)
Less Distributions:					
Distributions from net investment income	(0.14)	(0.13)	(0.09)	(0.06)	—
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.35)	(0.01)	—	(0.01)	—
Total Distributions	(0.49)	(0.14)	(0.09)	(0.07)	—
Net asset value, end of period	$11.55	$11.97	$11.15	$9.50	$9.87
Total return(2)(3)	1.22%	8.62%	18.33%	(3.08)%	(1.30)%
Net assets, end of period (millions)	$4,810	$4,186	$3,245	$1,877	$887
Ratios to Average Net Assets of:(1)					
Expenses, before waivers(4)	0.67%	0.67%	0.69%	0.73%	0.81%
Expenses, net of waivers(4)	0.43%	0.45%	0.47%	0.54%	0.62%
Net investment income/(loss)	1.47%	1.32%	1.10%	1.19%	1.21%
Portfolio Turnover Rate(5)	38%	38%	48%	49%	8%

(1) Annualized for periods less than one year.
(2) Total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period and redemption on the last day of the period and is not annualized.
(3) Includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for the financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.
(4) Ratios do not include the impact of the expenses of the underlying funds in which the fund invests.
(5) Portfolio turnover is not annualized for periods less than one year.
(6) Inception date.
(7) Per share amounts based on average number of shares outstanding during the year.

Bridge Builder Trust
Financial Highlights
Bridge Builder International Equity Fund

Per Share Operating Performance (for a share outstanding throughout the period)	For the year ended June 30, 2019[7]	For the year ended June 30, 2018	For the year ended June 30, 2017	For the period July 6, 2015[6] to June 30, 2016
Net asset value, beginning of period	$11.60	$11.07	$9.45	$10.00
Changes in Net Assets Resulting from Operations:				
Net investment income	0.28	0.21	0.15	0.16
Net realized and unrealized gain/(loss)	(0.14)	0.56	1.60	(0.67)
Net increase/(decrease) in net asset value from operations	0.14	0.77	1.75	(0.51)
Less Distributions:				
Distributions from net investment income	(0.22)	(0.19)	(0.13)	(0.04)
Distributions from net realized gains	(0.14)	(0.05)	—	—
Total Distributions	(0.36)	(0.24)	(0.13)	(0.04)
Net asset value, end of period	$11.38	$11.60	$11.07	$9.45
Total return[2][3]	1.57%	6.85%	18.78%	(5.06)%
Net assets, end of period (millions)	$10,645	$7,535	$5,164	$2,466
Ratios to Average Net Assets of:[1]				
Expenses, before waivers[4]	0.64%	0.65%	0.67%	0.69%
Expenses, net of waivers[4]	0.36%	0.38%	0.42%	0.46%
Net investment income/(loss)	2.49%	2.15%	2.17%	1.99%
Portfolio Turnover Rate[5]	16%	20%	22%	18%

(1) Annualized for periods less than one year.
(2) Total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period and redemption on the last day of the period and is not annualized.
(3) Includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for the financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions.
(4) Ratios do not include the impact of the expenses of the underlying funds in which the fund invests.
(5) Portfolio turnover is not annualized for periods less than one year.
(6) Inception date.
(7) Per share amounts based on average number of shares outstanding during the year.

Bridge Builder Trust

You can find more information about the Funds in the following documents:

Statement of Additional Information ("SAI"): The SAI provides additional details about the investments and techniques of each Fund and certain other additional information. A current SAI is on file with the SEC and is herein incorporated into this Prospectus by reference. It is legally considered a part of this Prospectus.

Annual/Semiannual Reports: Additional information about the Funds' investments is available in the Funds' annual and semiannual reports to shareholders. A Fund's annual report contains a discussion of market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during the Fund's prior fiscal year.

You can obtain free copies of these documents, request other information and discuss your questions about the Funds by contacting the Funds at:

Mailing Address:
Bridge Builder Trust
P.O. Box 1920
Denver, CO 80201

Overnight Address:
Bridge Builder Trust
1290 Broadway Suite 1000
Denver, CO 80203

www.bridgebuildermutualfunds.com

Shareholder reports and other information about the Funds are also available:

- Free of charge from the Funds' website at www.bridgebuildermutualfunds.com.
- Free of charge from the SEC's EDGAR database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.
- For a fee, by e-mail request to the SEC at publicinfo@sec.gov.

The Trust's SEC Investment Company Act file number is 811-22811.